# MULTI-ENVIRONMENT EVALUATION OF WINTER PEA GENOTYPES FOR WINTER SURVIVAL AND YIELD STABILITY

by

Amrit Poudel

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree

of

Master of Science

in

Plant Sciences

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Bozeman, Montana

May 2024

# DEDICATION

To my beloved mother, father, and sister whose love and guidance have been my constant light, I am eternally grateful. Your unwavering belief in my abilities and your endless support have shaped the person I am today. Thank you for always believing in me and encouraging my academic pursuits, helping me to make this journey smoother and more joyful. To my friends, Pragya and Shreejana, who provided their constant encouragement and support, for that I will always be grateful.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Kevin McPhee for providing continuous guidance and support throughout my Masters project. I would also like to acknowledge my committee members, Dr. Jason Cook and Dr. Jennifer Lachowiec for their guidance and suggestions. Thank you to MaryEllen Dietz-Holmes and Jacob Tracy for helping with all the activities in the field. I would like to thank everyone who has worked in my lab: Shreejana KC, Jenish Simon, Shreya Gautam, Aoran Diao, Jacob Rasmussen, Fiona Lewis, Finn Beidleman, Jessica Ayers. To the people of research centers, Peggy Lamb, Dr. Kenneth Kephart, Dr. Kent McVay, Dr. Qasim Khan, Dr. Patrick Carr, and Simon Fordyce, thank you for your immense help in maintaining the trials in good shape. I sincerely thank Montana Specialty Crop Block Grant Program for funding this project.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

# LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

## LIST OF FIGURES CONTINUED

## LIST OF FIGURES CONTINUED

LIST OF FIGURES CONTINUED

# LIST OF FIGURES CONTINUED

Figure Page

# ABSTRACT

Winter pea can be grown as a rotational crop for soil moisture conservation and nutrient recycling in the wheat-growing region of Montana. Development of winter hardy cultivars would increase seed yield and expand the area of adaptation of this crop. Harsh winter conditions present a significant challenge to the production of winter peas. The objective of this study was to screen pea germplasm and breeding lines for winter survival and identify genotypes with good winter hardiness for future crop production. Field trials were conducted to evaluate genotypes at Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin, MT in 2021, 2022, and 2023. These lines included elite winter cultivars and several checks. Winter hardiness was evaluated as the percentage of surviving plants and by agronomic performance including yield. Genotypes were evaluated based on the GGE biplot method. This analysis captured multiple variables including yield, protein content, seed size, and their overall stability across multiple years and locations of study to aid in selecting lines. Differential winter survival was observed across locations and years. Higher winter survival was seen in Bozeman and Havre. Few lines were identified as having high seed yield and stable production over years and locations. Breeding lines had higher mean yield with few good lines having stable production of greater than 2500 kg/ha. Germplasm lines showed better winter survival than breeding lines. Protein content ranged from 20% to 31%. Larger seeds were observed in Moccasin, whereas Havre had the highest protein content. Mega-environment differentiation helped to select specific genotypes based on the trait of interest for a particular environment. Several European and US lines used in the experiments having high winter hardiness record performed better for seed yield and resistance to stress. The lines identified as having high levels of cold tolerance can be used as a prospective genetic resource in pea breeding programs. Genotypes having high and stable seed yield can be considered for release as a variety and made available to producers.

# INTRODUCTION AND LITERATURE REVIEW

## Introduction

The pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) is an important crop of the Leguminoseae family that has been cultivated and consumed by humans for thousands of years. It is one of the earliest domesticated crops with archaeological evidence suggesting their cultivation as early as 8000-9000 years ago in the Middle East (Zohary et al., 2012).

Peas are a rich source of essential nutrients, including protein, dietary fiber, vitamins, and minerals, making them an important component of diets worldwide (Hacisalihoglu et al., 2021). Peas are cultivated globally, with major production regions including Europe, Asia, and North America (Carlson-Nilsson et al., 2021). They are grown for both human consumption and animal feed, contributing significantly to food security and livestock nutrition. Leguminous crops like peas fix atmospheric nitrogen through a symbiotic relationship with rhizobia bacteria and reduce the need for synthetic nitrogen fertilizers and improve soil fertility (Kebede, 2021). Incorporating peas into a cereal-based cropping system has become crucial due to their ability to serve as green manure, restoring fixed nitrogen and various nutrients back into the soil (Ghosh et al., 2007).

Dry pea production in the United States increased by almost 14% from 2022 to 2023 (USDA, 2023). In the same year, Montana experienced a 27% and 10% increase in dry pea production and area planted, respectively. Due to the harsh winter conditions, pea production in Montana is almost exclusively spring-sown. Despite the agronomic benefits the fall-sown winter pea offers, the acreage is very limited. Winter pea accounts for only about 2% of total pea acreage in Montana (USDA, 2023). Currently, winter pea is grown on about 5,000 hectares in the United States for seed production, of which about 2,000 hectares are in Montana (USDA, 2023).

However, most of the winter peas grown in the mild winter areas like North Carolina, Idaho and Oregon are used as cover crop, forage or green manure (McGee et al., 2017).

Winter peas planted in the early autumn confer most of the advantages of spring-planted peas in addition to more benefits. Fall planting would avoid fieldwork in wet spring conditions and the plants develop earlier and escape summer heat and drought. The addition of winter peas in the crop rotation would replace the winter fallow period, thus providing soil stability and aggregation, and additional nitrogen by atmospheric nitrogen fixation. This reduces the use of fertilizer requirements not only for the peas but also for the succeeding cereal crop. Incorporation of winter peas in the crop rotation will help break disease and weed cycles and reduce the occurrence of diseases (McGee et al., 2017). While it is not evident that the winter pea outperforms the spring pea in production under all conditions, Chen et al., (2012) observed an increase in wheat yield following winter pea in Montana indicating a potential advantage to the cropping system.

There are very few winter pea cultivars that have been released and even fewer of those can survive in Montana growing conditions. The advancement of winter hardy pea breeding faces a unique challenge, primarily from the necessity of maintaining consistent winter conditions for rigorous selection processes. These conditions are essential to identify and develop winter-hardy pea lines. The use of alternative screening methods with controlled environments, such as freezing chambers have been used to simulate winter conditions (Fiebelkorn, 2013). However, these controlled environments may not capture all the nuances of field conditions. Developing winter pea varieties that can withstand these colder temperatures would allow for the expansion of field pea production in the Northern Great Plains (NGP) and the Pacific Northwest (PNW).

A better understanding of environmental factors and agronomic practices that control winter hardiness in peas is needed to obtain winter hardy pea varieties. Delayed planting date usually correlates with lower yield of winter peas (Chen et al., 2006; Knott & Belcher, 1998). It is advisable to plant in early September in the NGP to allow for good stand establishment and provide enough acclimation time to survive the harsh winter. It is still unclear whether a higher seeding rate would compensate for the winterkill. The higher plant density normally hinders branching and results in poor plant growth (Knott & Belcher, 1998). To better manage winter hardiness in peas, greater understanding of the underlying genes is necessary. Lejeune-Hénaut et al. (2008) reported a flowering locus, *Hr,* that delays floral initiation during winter conditions and identified six quantitative trait loci (QTL) responsible for frost tolerance. The presence of consistent QTLs can be used for marker-assisted selection (MAS) and be used to reduce the time to develop a new variety.

## Objectives

The goal of this project was to improve pea production through the development of improved winter pea varieties for producers. This research aimed to screen pea genotypes for winter survival at four locations in Montana and identify genotypes with greater winter hardiness for future crop production. This will also help better understand the underlying environmental factors and the inter-relationship of those factors as they impact the production of winter pea.

# Literature Review

## Origin and Domestication

Domestication of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) started in the Fertile Crescent that includes present day Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Israel, and Lebanon in 7000-6000 B.C. (Zohary & Hopf, 1973). The origin is further expanded to the area of the Mediterranean area around Southern Europe, and later to Northern and Western Europe (Smýkal et al., 2012). Reports suggest that the domestication of different pulse crops including pea occurred along with the domestication of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) (Zohary & Hopf, 1973). Pulse crops are an important part of the agriculture system developed in the Fertile Crescent, contributing to crop rotation, soil fertility, and dietary diversity, thus helping to develop a permanent settlement in that area.

*Pisum* is a member of the family Fabaceae with subfamily Papillionaceae, and tribe Vicieae. *Pisum* is comprised of two species, *Pisum fulvum* Sibth. and Sm. and *Pisum sativum* L. *Pisum fulvum* is comprised of relatively small plants with yellow-brownish flowers and tiny pods (Muehlbauer, 1992). *Pisum sativum* is divided into the subspecies *sativum*, *elatius*, *humile*, *arvense*, and *hortense*. The subspecies *elatius*, has contributed genetic diversity to cultivated pea through both natural and human-facilitated hybridization, providing genes for disease resistance and environmental adaptability. *Pisum abyssinicum* was once used to describe a separate type that is native to Ethiopia but is now considered a subspecies of *P. sativum* (Smartt, 1990).

Pea can be grown in a broad range of climatic conditions. It is typically grown in the cooler and semi-arid areas of the world. There are reports of successful pea cultivation from temperate to the Arctic regions (Carlson-Nilsson et al., 2021). As more pea varieties are developed with resistance to more abiotic and biotic stresses, the geographic regions suitable for pea cultivation are expanding. Plants combat heat stress by boosting their ability to photosynthesize and transport electrons, while also increasing their antioxidant activity through enzymes like peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase

## Pea Production

Field pea is widely cultivated for both human consumption and livestock feed globally. In 2021, a total of 7.0 million hectares of field pea were harvested globally. The top producers consist of Canada, Russia, China, and India (FAOSTAT, 2023). Cultivated land acreage for field peas has been steady for the past 20 years on a global scale.

Dry pea production in the U.S. has fluctuated over the years with area dedicated to dry peas remaining steady in recent years. Between 2019 and 2023, the area sown to dry peas in the United States was about 400,000 hectares (USDA, 2023). Montana, North Dakota, and Washington are the leading states for pea production (USDA, 2023). In 2022, Montana had the highest area harvested and production with 206,390 hectares and 277,228 metric tons, respectively, followed by North Dakota with 84,984 hectares and 140,824 metric tons. Winter pea has even less acreage than spring peas. Most of the winter pea hectarage is for cover cropping, and only a small portion of winter pea is currently used for the seed production. Austrian winter pea dedicated to seed production is planted in about 5000 hectares in the U.S. (USDA, 2023).

Field pea production is very small compared to global cereal production. Grain legumes and peas are only a minor part of most diets, and legume crops are underutilized. The low expansion of pulses is due to lower and uncertain yields, which are caused by their higher susceptibility to environmental stresses as compared to cereal crops (Foyer et al., 2016). Due to low expansion and slower growth in production, the price of pulses is higher than cereals (Joshi & Rao, 2017). Pulse crop yield growth rate is also much lower than that of cereals. Globally, cereal yields increased by 3-fold in the last 50 years while pulses increased their yield by barely 60% (S. Y. Yang, 2018). Cereal yield increased both in developed and underdeveloped countries while pulse yield increased mainly in the developed countries. After the late 1990s, North America saw a greater expansion of pulse crops than any other region (Kumar & Parthasarathy, 2016). Legume breeding programs are relatively small, often forcing breeders to focus on a limited number of traits and crops. This has resulted in slower progress in improving legume varieties compared to cereals (Rubiales et al., 2021).

## Uses and Market Classes

Pea is primarily used for human food and livestock feed. It is commonly used throughout the world in human diets. It is also used as a cover crop in soil improvement and industrial uses. Mature peas are also used as animal feed, particularly when the quality standard for human consumption is not met (Stein et al., 2016). Peas contain high levels of carbohydrates and total digestible nutrients. The presence of high digestible nutrients makes them a great livestock feed (Schatz & Endres, 2003). Peas also provide various mineral nutrients like calcium, iron, potassium, phosphorous, sodium (Muehlbauer & McPhee, 1997), and selenium (Thavarajah et al., 2010).

Field pea market grades are determined based on important visual traits of the seeds, such as their shape, size, and the color of the seed coat and cotyledon. Peas are consumed in both green and mature forms. Fresh green types include freezing and canning. Dry seed types include green and yellow cotyledon peas. A wide range of market grades of field peas is determined by the general appearance. Color is the major component that drives the market. Most of the time, the color is determined by the color of the cotyledon, not the seed coat. Green and yellow are the two main types of field peas produced. The most widely grown spring dry peas, including both green and yellow types, are planted in the spring and harvested in the summer. The U.S. market is more inclined towards green peas, while India is a big consumer of yellow peas (Janzen et al., n.d.). The edible pod types are harvested when the pods are young and succulent. These are classified into snow peas and snap peas. Snow peas are harvested when the seeds are very small, and the pods are flat whereas snap peas are consumed when the pods are more mature (Smykal, 2019). Marrowfat peas are used to produce dried snacks like wasabi peas and are large, irregularly shaped peas with a distinct appearance. Austrian winter pea is a market class that is planted in the fall and harvested the following summer. According to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, in 2021, fresh green peas accounted for 62% of global pea production, while dry peas accounted for 38% (FAOSTAT, 2022).

## Agronomic Benefits

Peas are nutritious and versatile legumes that offer many agronomic benefits. They do not require additional nitrogen fertilizer for growth which makes them an economic and environmentally friendly crop (Graham & Vance, 2003). Peas establish a symbiotic relationship with rhizobia bacteria and fix atmospheric nitrogen. Rhizobium is a genus of Gram-negative bacteria that fixes atmospheric nitrogen. One of the most important bacteria that colonize peas is *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *viciae* offers the opportunity to reduce the use of synthetic fertilizers (Rennie & Dubetz, 1986). *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *viciae* also forms a symbiotic relationship with other crops like lentils and vetch, facilitating the conversion of atmospheric nitrogen into a form that the plants can readily absorb and utilize. Colonization is triggered by the flavonoids from plant root systems during nitrogen-deficit conditions by inducing transcription of nodulation genes in the bacterium that signals the host plant to develop nodules (Long, 1996).

The impact of peas on soil nitrogen levels provides significant benefits in sustainable agricultural practices. Peas contribute to soil health by leaving behind residual nitrogen. According to a research (Schatz & Endres, 2003), for 100 kg peas produced per hectare, there is an addition of 0.5 kg of residual nitrogen, available for the next planting cycle. This process enriches the soil, making peas a valuable crop in rotation systems for soil fertility enhancement and reduction of synthetic fertilizers.

Among legumes, field peas are recognized for their stable biological nitrogen fixation ability across different years. Studies, including those by Hossain et al., (2017) and Bruce (2018) highlight that peas can fix approximately 55 kg of nitrogen per hectare. This ability not only supports the pea crop by fulfilling a significant portion of their nitrogen requirement but also contributes to a sustainable farming ecosystem. Dhillon et al., (2022) reported that in Canadian environments, the nitrogen fixation capacity of peas ranges from 50% to 55% of the total nitrogen needed by the crop. This underscores the efficiency of peas in utilizing atmospheric nitrogen, reducing reliance on external nitrogen inputs, and promoting a more sustainable agricultural practice.

Crop rotations are crucial for maintaining soil moisture and nutrient levels as well as in controlling the development of pests and diseases (Krupinsky et al., 2002). The introduction of legumes like peas in the cropping system improves plant nutrient uptake through mycorrhizal associations and decrease disease development (Lupwayi & Kennedy, 2007). Legumes also lower greenhouse gas emissions compared to fertilized monoculture practices (Lupwayi & Kennedy, 2007). A broadleaf crop like pea in the crop rotation with cereals helps to break the disease cycle of cereal pathogens. Growing wheat after pea reduces foliar disease of wheat compared with wheat monocropping (Bailey et al., 2001). The severity of wheat leaf blotch disease in wheat was found to be 20% less when pea was introduced in the crop rotation (Jalli et al., 2021).

A study by Chen et al., (2012), found the introduction of field peas in winter wheat-based cropping systems produced greater wheat grain yield and protein content at lower nitrogen input. Winter wheat yield in rotation with peas was found higher than a spring wheat-winter wheat system (Chen et al., 2012), thus improving the system's profitability. Another similar study in Nebraska showed that pea-wheat rotation systems resulted in greater net profit compared to a fallow-wheat system (Koeshall et al., 2022). A study also found the addition of field pea cover crops in the cropping system increased the production of subsequent Sudan grass (Cupina et al., 2011).

Inclusion of legumes in the cereal-based cropping system has been shown to improve the uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus in subsequent cereals (Yu et al., 2021). Nitrogen uptake can be increased by 49% in pea-wheat rotations compared to the wheat continuous cropping (Mesfin et al., 2023). Pea included in the rotation enhanced phosphorus uptake in a subsequent wheat crop (Nuruzzaman et al., 2005).

Field pea used as a cover crop helps to reduce soil erosion, nitrogen leaching and conserves soil aggregation (Decker et al., 1994; Blanco-Canqui et al., 2013). It has been shown that the use of field peas as a cover crop decreased the number of harmful fungi like *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Jamiołkowska, 2006). Field peas grown as a cover crop helped to suppress weed growth and competition in the corn in reduced tillage conditions (Büchi et al., 2020) and provided additional soil nitrogen for organic potato production (Wilson et al., 2019). The use of winter peas as a cover crop also suppressed weed dry matter linearly with an increased seeding rate of the peas (Brennan et al., 2009). Spring planting normally results in soil compaction while using equipment in the wet field during the spring. Fall planting, on the other hand, reduces this risk, and plants develop rapidly.

When grown in rotation with cereals, field peas can reduce crop water use. Field peas grown in rotation with cereals reduced crop water use by 20-30% (Gufi et al., 2022). This finding is supported by research conducted in Western Canada, where increasing the frequency of field peas in the cropping system is found to reduce moisture requirement for the subsequent crop (Fleury, 2012).

Field peas, as high nitrogen fixers, contribute to short-term soil conditioning. The succulent stems of field peas break down easily, providing a quick source of available nitrogen. Field peas, as green manure, produce 2-3 tons of dry matter per acre and increase the microbial biomass phosphorous content by enhancing the P-related enzymatic activity (Piotrowska-Długosz & Wilczewski, 2020).

## Genomic Structure of Pea

The pea reference genome, based on the cultivated variety ‘Cameor’, was recently completed. The estimated size of the pea genome is approximately 4.45 gigabase pairs (Gb) making it one of the largest among land plants and within the upper range for the superrosid eudicots (Kreplak et al., 2019).

The pea genome is organized into seven pairs of chromosomes, with a total of 14 chromosomes (2n=2x=14). The karyotype shows two sub-metacentric and five acrocentric chromosomes. The chromosomes in pea have extended primary constrictions, which are attributed to the presence of highly repeated sequences (Macas et al., 2007)). These sequences can be categorized into two main types: tandem repeats (linear) and interspersed repeats (satellite DNA) (Mehrotra & Goyal, 2014). Approximately 83% of the pea genome consists of repetitive sequences which include microsatellites (or simple sequence repeats, SSRs), transposable elements (TEs), retrotransposons, and repetitive DNA. The remaining 17% of the genome consists of unique sequences, which include genes, regulatory sequences, and non-repetitive DNA (Macas et al., 2007). Understanding the presence and nature of repetitive sequences in the pea genome is essential for various areas of plant biology research, including genome assembly, evolution, and understanding gene regulation (Sato et al., 2008).

Comparative genomics studies have revealed synteny and collinearity between the pea genome and related legume genomes, such as *Medicago truncatula* and *Lotus japonicus* (Sato et al., 2008). In the research of translational genomics of pea with *M. truncatula* using SNPs to draw a functional consensus map, Bordat et al. (2011)) found higher syntenic conservation with pea compared to other legumes. This finding indicates that *M. truncatula* is a suitable legume to use in syntenic studies with pea. These comparisons help researchers understand the evolutionary relationships and conservation of genomic elements.

## Winter Hardiness

Winter hardiness is a crucial trait that directly impacts a crop survival and health in cold climates. It includes a range of physiological and biochemical adaptations that enable plants to withstand freezing stress including ice-encasement, snow molds, and environmental challenges associated with winter conditions (Mckersie & Leshem, 1994). The important aspects of these adaptations are mechanisms aimed at preserving cellular integrity, maintaining metabolic activity at minimal levels, and protecting the plant from the deleterious effects of freezing temperatures. Snow cover, soil and air temperature are other major components of winter survival (Eteve, 1985). It is a complex trait that is not clearly understood compared to other traits, however, progress has been made in the study of winter hardiness and the development of winter hardy crops.

Many temperate plants that overwinter will be more tolerant of a subsequent cold if they experience a low positive temperature period, the process called cold acclimation. This ability to endure cold or freezing temperatures shows biochemical, structural, and physiological changes that result in improved defense against the consequences of frost damage (Thomashow, 1999). Acclimation is the process where plants develop freezing tolerance when exposed to chilling temperatures (Levitt, 1980). Freezing tolerance in plants is a major trait that determines the ability of winter survival (D. B. Fowler et al., 1999). It involves a slow transition to low temperatures. One of the key aspects of acclimation involves biochemical modifications, including the accumulation of soluble sugars, proline, and other osmoprotectants (Hughes & Dunn, 1990). These compounds act as cryoprotectants, lowering the freezing point of cellular fluids, stabilizing membranes and proteins, and protecting cells from dehydration caused by ice formation.

## Winter Injury Quantification

Winter injury in crops is a crucial concern for breeders, agronomists, and farmers alike. As the global climate is becoming increasingly unpredictable, understanding the extent and causes of winter injury is essential for ensuring food security. Winter crops, like winter wheat, barley, and winter peas, are bred and cultivated to endure colder temperatures. However, they can still suffer from various winter stresses such as freeze-thaw cycles, direct cold damage, ice encasement, desiccation, and snow mold infections. For example, snow mold, a fungal disease that proliferates under snow cover, can devastate crops, leading to substantial yield losses (Ponomareva et al., 2021).

Quantifying winter injury is a multifaceted endeavor. Historically, field evaluation through visual scoring has been the mainstay method, where disease symptoms such as necrosis or reduced growth are scored on a certain scale, often 1-9 (Munkvold et al., 2001) or 1-5 (Lejeune-Hénaut et al., 2008). These types of scoring provide an immediate and tangible measure of plant health post-winter. The percent survival method is another way of assessing winter damage. Seedlings are counted on both fall and spring to get the percent survival (Auld et al., 1983). However, with the emergence of diseases as major contributors to winter injury, tools like the Area Under the Disease Progress Curve (AUDPC) have gained prominence. The AUDPC provides an aggregated measure of disease intensity across multiple assessment dates, offering insights into disease progression over time (Jeger & Viljanen-Rollinson, 2001). It's particularly useful when tracking diseases like snow mold, which may exacerbate over the winter season (Shaner, 1977). Besides these, biochemical assays, and even molecular and genetic tools, are now being deployed to understand winter injuries better. Despite the variety of methods available, the challenge remains in ensuring accurate quantification that encompasses all factors, both biotic and abiotic, that contribute to winter injury.

### Management Practices

The research for the best agronomic practices for winter peas is limited. However, selecting cold-tolerant and disease-resistant varieties based on regional performance is a starting point for better survival and higher yield. Severe winters often damages the apical meristem, but branching indicates the survival of the plant. Standing stubble or crop residue is necessary for trapping snow and reducing plant death (Rezgui et al., 2020). Crop residues improve soil water management by boosting infiltration and reducing runoff loss. Although the study by Chen et al., (2006) did not find the influence of stubble height on the biomass or yield of winter peas, having stubble on the field helps to catch the snow and also prevent soil erosion early in the season (Gao et al., 2016). However, it has also been observed that the high stubble and reduced tillage have increased snowmelt runoff (J. Liu & Lobb, 2021). Further research is needed to evaluate the agronomic and environmental trade-offs of crop residue management.

Winter peas thrive in well-drained clay to sandy loam soils, with a pH range of 6.5-7. While peas can fix nitrogen from the atmosphere, applying a starter phosphorus fertilizer can be beneficial, especially in soils with low phosphorus content. Biological nitrogen fixation meets 60% of the total nitrogen demand while seed inoculation is found to increase the nitrogen derived from air and also an increased aboveground biomass (Enrico et al., 2020).

Planting at the right time is another crucial agronomic practice. It is advised to plant in early September for good germination and to get a better plant stand. Mid-September is considered a good time to sow winter peas in Montana. However, for the Pacific Northwest where the climate is milder, planting winter peas in late September has also given a considerable yield. The cooler climate and severe winters of Montana require earlier planting for good stand establishment and survival. Reduced yield can be seen at delayed planting dates, especially in the Northern Great Plains and Pacific Northwest because the seedlings do not get adequate time to acclimate before the winter (Chen et al., 2006). However, Urbatzka et al. (2012), did not find any impact of sowing date on the extent of winter hardiness, but the highest biomass was found for the earliest sowings. There has not been a universally accepted planting depth, and no consensus has been reached on the correct depth. Some studies have revealed no difference in yield for peas planted at different depths (S. V. Stepanovic et al., 2018)*,* however, germination time heavily relies on the moisture availability in the soil (Machado et al., 2008).

## Physiology of Winter Hardiness

Winter hardiness is a critical trait for crops growing in cold conditions where winter temperatures are severe. Plants have two main strategies for dealing with freezing stress: they can either survive through dormancy mechanisms (freezing-avoidant) or tolerance (freezing-tolerant). The freezing-tolerant plants develop their capacity to tolerate freezing by being exposed to low temperatures called cold acclimation (Thomashow, 1999). In the absence of acclimation or in instances of abrupt temperature drops, intracellular freezing ensues, giving rise to the crystallization of ice within plant cells, ultimately resulting in cellular rupture. Instead during acclimation, plants undergo a series of changes in physiology and biochemistry that support them to thrive in the impending winter conditions. In the acclimation stage, the plants produce specific lipids and protein concentrations to protect from freezing injury (Kawamura & Uemura, 2013). One of the first mechanisms to avoid freezing damage is the alteration of gene expression. Many genes are activated to help the plant increase its freezing tolerance. The most well-studied genes in cold acclimation are the CBF (C-repeat Binding Factor) genes which are the part of CBF regulatory pathway that induce the expression of cold-responsive (COR) genes (Stockinger et al., 1997). COR genes like *COR15a*, *COR15b*, *COR47* and *KIN1* are involved in stabilizing cell membranes during freezing (Yamaguchi-Shinozaki & Shinozaki, 1994).

There are also reported relations between the abscisic acid (ABA) concentrations and freezing tolerance in plants. Mckersie & Leshem (1994) found an increased concentration in ABA in freezing tolerant *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Higher levels of ABA are also linked to expression of stress-responsive genes and proteins, regulating membrane transport and biosynthesis of osmoprotectants and antioxidants, which together help plants to tolerate cold stress (Gusta et al., 2005; Thomashow, 1999). Accumulation of osmoprotectants such as proline, sugars (e.g., sucrose, raffinose and fructans) and other solutes help plants maintain water balance and prevent dehydration (Close et al., 1993). These molecules lower the freezing point of the cell sap and protect cellular structures by preventing or reducing ice formation (Close et al., 1993). ABA levels are also found to induce maximum accumulation of proline which inhibits callus growth and increases tolerance to cold (Duncan & Widholm, 1987). In herbaceous plants, the hardening and de-hardening cycle is primarily controlled by temperature where resistance to low temperature is better during cold, and the process is reversed when the temperature rises (Levitt, 1980). Junttila (1996), studied the effect of photoperiod on frost resistance in white clover and suggested that the hardening is enhanced by short and de-hardening by long photoperiod. The same author also explained that some genes are responsible for producing antifreeze proteins and synthesis of other compatible solutes.

Genetic engineering can be used to make freezing-susceptible crops tolerant to freezing conditions by incorporating genes and proteins from freezing-tolerant plants (Gupta & Deswal, 2014). Antifreeze proteins (AFPs) found in freezing-tolerant plants are a good freeze-tolerant source for use in freezing intolerant plants. The AFPs in the apoplast of many gymnosperms, dicots and monocots provide freezing tolerance by inhibiting the growth of ice crystals within plant tissues during sub-zero temperatures (Gupta & Deswal, 2014). These AFPs are reported to lower the freezing temperatures of freezing-sensitive plants by ~1 degree Celsius (Griffith & Yaish, 2004). The photoperiod response is also found to regulate the expression of cold-tolerant genes by affecting plant development rate (Mahfoozi et al., 2001).

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are the byproducts of cellular metabolism. These molecules are highly reactive and are involved in different biological processes like stress responses and signal transduction. In plants, ROS plays a key role against various abiotic stresses, including cold stress. Crops growing in cold areas also suffer oxidative stress due to the uncontrollable production of ROS. An enzymatic system has developed in plants to protect from oxidative stress by scavenging the ROS (Baek & Skinner, 2012). Many anti-oxidant genes increase in their expression during low temperature and induce freezing tolerance (Baek & Skinner, 2012). Another study investigated the role of ROS in the winter hardiness of winter peas by examining the expression of ROS-scavenging enzymes. The authors found that the expression of several ROS-scavenging enzymes increased during the acclimation process, suggesting that

ROS are produced and scavenged during cold acclimation in winter peas (X. Liu & Huang, 2000). In addition to their response to stress, ROS also plays a role in the accumulation of cryoprotectants in winter pea. Cryoprotectants are compounds that protect plant tissues from freezing damage. Studies have found that the accumulation of cryoprotectants in winter pea was associated with an increased level of ROS production (Kosová et al., 2011; Taylor et al., 2005).

### Vernalization

Vernalization is a process where the plant is exposed to a certain period of cold temperature to initiate flowering. The vernalization requirement for winter peas is still unknown. It is unclear to which level of vernalization is necessary for the development of cold tolerance. Trevino & Murray (1975) found that vernalization inhibited pea dry matter production and also slightly affected the seed yield. Their result also showed accelerated flowering due to vernalization.

For winter wheat, exposure to cold temperatures needed for the vernalization response varies between 2-6 weeks and can even go up to 12 weeks (L. Yan et al., 2015). During this time, the plant undergoes a series of physiological changes, such as an increase in sugar content, that help it tolerate freezing temperatures and other stresses associated with winter conditions (X. Liu et al., 2014).

Vernalization control not yet well-understood in pea, but details have been worked out in wheat. One of the key genes involved in vernalization in wheat is *VERNALIZATION1 (VRN1)*, which is activated in low temperatures and is involved in flowering time regulation (Trevaskis, 2010). *VRN1* is expressed in the leaves and the apical meristem, where it subsequently promotes flowering. It encodes MADS-box transcription factor which promotes shifting vegetative to reproductive stage (Trevaskis et al., 2003). The vernalization requirement is controlled by allelic variation in the *VRN1* gene (Brule-Babel & Fowler, 1988). Distinct *VRN1* homeologs are known in wheat, including *VRN-A1, VRN-B1,* and *VRN-D1* (Li et al., 2013). Winter wheat cultivars have vernalization requirement alleles for each vernalization homeolog (Li et al., 2013). *VRN2* acts as a repressor of *VRN1* and regulates flowering time (Distelfeld et al., 2009). In the absence of vernalization, *VRN2* prevents *VRN1* expression and keeps the plant in the vegetative phase (Distelfeld et al., 2009). *VRN3* encodes the protein that regulates flowering and is upregulated during vernalization functions downstream of *VRN1* to induce flowering (Faure et al., 2007).

## Genetics of Winter Hardiness

Winter hardiness in plants is a complex trait controlled by many genes. Quantitative trait loci (QTL) mapping and genetic analysis have identified several regions of the pea genome that are associated with winter hardiness. These regions contain genes involved in different physiological processes in plants such as growth and development, stress response, and carbohydrate metabolism.

One of the key genes involved in winter hardiness in peas is the CBF (C- repeat binding factor) transcripts. These appear to serve as core regulators of cold signal transduction and initiation of cold acclimation (J. Liu et al., 2021). CBF transcripts encode a transcription factor that regulates the expression of genes involved in cold acclimation. The CBF gene has been upregulated in response to cold temperatures and is involved in activating other genes that confer cold tolerance (S. Fowler & Thomashow, 2002). In Arabidopsis, 306 genes were cold-responsive with transcripts for 218 genes upregulated and 88 genes downregulated during cold (S. Fowler & Thomashow, 2002). A genome-wide association study by Beji et al., (2020) identified 62 SNPs that were associated with cold tolerance and were distributed over six of the seven pea linkage groups. The same study also revealed the presence of CBF as a potential genetic determinant of the frost tolerance locus in linkage group VI.

## Genetic Tools in Peas

Mendel's experiments with peas laid the foundation for understanding the principles of inheritance, which are now known as Mendel's Laws. Following Mendel's work, the field of genetics continued to evolve, with researchers building upon his discoveries. In the early 20th century, William Bateson, a British biologist, began using pea plants in his research program to further Mendelian genetics. The John Innes Centre, a leading plant science research institute in the UK, has a long history of pea research, dating back to its establishment in 1910.

In recent years, advancements in molecular biology and genomics have allowed researchers to identify and characterize the genes responsible for the traits Mendel studied in pea plants. The advancement of genetic tools has played a crucial role in advancing pea breeding programs and understanding the molecular basis of important traits. The development of these tools has been driven by significant technological breakthroughs. The first fully annotated genome assembly for pea was published in 2019, providing the knowledge of genome evolution and facilitating the identification of favorable alleles underlying phenotypic variations (Kreplak et al., 2019). This complete and accurate reference genome has provided a big resource for genomics and breeding research. It has enabled researchers to better understand the genetics of important traits in peas, such as disease resistance, stress tolerance, and yield potential, ultimately contributing to the development of improved pea varieties.

A more recent study in 2022 reported an improved pea reference genome and pan-genome, highlighting genomic features and evolutionary characteristics (Yang et al., 2022). This high-quality genome and pan-genome serve as an important resource for pea genetics and breeding research, allowing scientists to delve deeper into the molecular mechanisms underlying pea domestication and adaptation. This improved understanding of the pea genome has the potential to inform breeding strategies and accelerate the release of new pea varieties with desirable traits.

The availability of comprehensive genetic maps and reliable DNA markers has greatly facilitated the development of genomic tools for pea breeding (Parihar et al., 2022). Genetic maps play a crucial role in genetics and genomics research by providing a way to locate and identify the relative positions of genes or genetic markers on chromosomes. This enables researchers to identify regions of the genome associated with specific traits. DNA markers (SNPs) and simple sequence repeats (SSRs), serve as signposts for these regions, allowing breeders to track the inheritance of desirable traits in breeding populations. Whole-genome sequencing information has been instrumental in uncovering the molecular bases of vital traits in pea and breeding efforts (Tayeh et al., 2015). Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) are valuable markers for genetic studies and breeding.

A resource of pea mutants provides a valuable tool for both basic science and crop improvement. The John Innes collection in the UK and the Institute of Plant Genetics Resources Collection in Bulgaria hold a combined 697 pea mutant stock accessions (Smýkal et al., 2015). These mutant resources include a collection of pea lines with induced mutations in specific genes, enabling researchers to study the function of individual genes and their roles in various biological processes.

Marker-assisted selection (MAS) utilizes genetic markers to select individuals likely to carry desirable traits (Lande & Thompson, 1990). This technique significantly enhances the efficiency and precision of breeding programs by allowing breeders to identify and select desired traits earlier in the process. MAS can also reduce the amount of time and labor required for breeding by eliminating the need to phenotype individuals for the desired traits.

Over 98,000 pea accessions, including advanced breeding lines, landraces, mutant stocks, wild species, and cultivars, are available and conserved in diverse gene banks worldwide. These genetic resources represent a wealth of genetic diversity, providing a valuable resource for pea breeding programs. By tapping into this diversity, breeders can identify novel alleles and gene combinations that contribute to desirable traits, such as high yield, disease resistance, and stress tolerance. The conservation and utilization of these genetic resources are essential for the continued improvement of pea varieties and the sustainable production of this important crop. Access to these genetic resources is facilitated through national and international seed banks, research institutions, and collaborative networks, ensuring that pea breeding and research can continue to enhance the crop's productivity, sustainability, and nutritional value.

## Summary

Winter peas can emerge as a pivotal crop in sustainable agriculture, offering exceptional benefits and resilient crop options in the face of climate change. It would be beneficial in crop rotations and break the disease cycle. The cultivation, driven by strategic management practices, improves soil health, enhances nitrogen fixation, and contributes significantly to crop rotation systems. Emphasizing the need for ongoing research into genetic improvement and tailored agronomic techniques, winter peas represent a promising avenue for enhancing agricultural productivity, sustainability, and environmental stewardship. Integrating winter peas into cropping systems can bring about various agronomic and economic benefits, making them a valuable component of sustainable agricultural practices.

## References Cited

Adetunji, A. T., Ncube, B., Mulidzi, R., & Lewu, F. B. (2020). Management impact and benefit of cover crops on soil quality: A review. *Soil and Tillage Research*, *204*, 104717. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2020.104717

Adil, M., Zhang, S., Wang, J., Shah, A. N., Tanveer, M., & Fiaz, S. (2022). Effects of Fallow Management Practices on Soil Water, Crop Yield and Water Use Efficiency in Winter Wheat Monoculture System: A Meta-Analysis. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *13*, 825309. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.825309

Arthur, A. E., Adams, H., Strouts, K., Jones, D. A., Wang, T. L., & Hedley, C. L. (1991). An analysis of seed development in *Pisum sativum*. XV. The influence of seed size on protein content. *Seed Science Research*, *1*(4), 203–208. https://doi.org/10.1017/S096025850000091X

Auld, D. L., Ditterline, R. L., Murray, G. A., & Swensen, J. B. (1983). Screening Peas for Winterhardiness Under Field and Laboratory Conditions1. *Crop Science*, *23*(1), cropsci1983.0011183X002300010024x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1983.0011183X002300010024x

Baek, K.-H., & Skinner, D. Z. (2012). Production of reactive oxygen species by freezing stress and the protective roles of antioxidant enzymes in plants (2012). https://doi.org/10.4236/jacen.2012.11006

Bailey, K. L., Gossen, B. D., Lafond, G. P., Watson, P. R., & Derksen, D. A. (2001). Effect of tillage and crop rotation on root and foliar diseases of wheat and pea in Saskatchewan from 1991 to 1998: Univariate and multivariate analyses. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *81*(4), 789–803. https://doi.org/10.4141/P00-152

Beji, S., Fontaine, V., Devaux, R., Thomas, M., Negro, S. S., Bahrman, N., Siol, M., Aubert, G., Burstin, J., Hilbert, J.-L., Delbreil, B., & Lejeune-Hénaut, I. (2020). Genome-wide association study identifies favorable SNP alleles and candidate genes for frost tolerance in pea. *BMC Genomics*, *21*(1), 536. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-020-06928-w

Blanco-Canqui, H., Holman, J. D., Schlegel, A. J., Tatarko, J., & Shaver, T. M. (2013). Replacing Fallow with Cover Crops in a Semiarid Soil: Effects on Soil Properties. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, *77*(3), 1026–1034. https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2013.01.0006

Bordat, A., Savois, V., Nicolas, M., Salse, J., Chauveau, A., Bourgeois, M., Potier, J., Houtin, H., Rond, C., Murat, F., Marget, P., Aubert, G., & Burstin, J. (2011). Translational Genomics in Legumes Allowed Placing In Silico 5460 Unigenes on the Pea Functional Map and Identified Candidate Genes in Pisum sativum L. *G3: Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *1*(2), 93–103. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.111.000349

Brennan, E. B., Boyd, N. S., Smith, R. F., & Foster, P. (2009). Seeding Rate and Planting Arrangement Effects on Growth and Weed Suppression of a Legume-Oat Cover Crop for Organic Vegetable Systems. *Agronomy Journal*, *101*(4), 979–988. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2008.0194x

Bruce (2018). Nitrogen fixation varies between and within pulse crops. *Canadian Agronomist*. https://canadianagronomist.ca/nitrogen-fixation-varies-between-and-within-pulse-crops/

Brule-Babel, A. L., & Fowler, D. B. (1988). Genetic Control of Cold Hardiness and Vernalization Requirement in Winter Wheat. *Crop Science*, *28*(6), cropsci1988.0011183X002800060001x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1988.0011183X002800060001x

Büchi, L., Wendling, M., Amossé, C., Jeangros, B., & Charles, R. (2020). Cover crops to secure weed control strategies in a maize crop with reduced tillage. *Field Crops Research*, *247*, 107583. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2019.107583

Carlson-Nilsson, U., Aloisi, K., Vågen, I. M., Rajala, A., Mølmann, J. B., Rasmussen, S. K., Niemi, M., Wojciechowska, E., Pärssinen, P., Poulsen, G., & Leino, M. W. (2021). Trait Expression and Environmental Responses of Pea (Pisum sativum L.) Genetic Resources Targeting Cultivation in the Arctic. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*. https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/plant-science/articles/10.3389/fpls.2021.688067

Chen, C., Miller, P., Muehlbauer, F., Neill, K., Wichman, D., & McPhee, K. (2006). Winter Pea and Lentil Response to Seeding Date and Micro- and Macro-Environments. *Agronomy Journal*, *98*(6), 1655–1663. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0085

Chen, C., Neill, K., Burgess, M., & Bekkerman, A. (2012). Agronomic Benefit and Economic Potential of Introducing Fall-Seeded Pea and Lentil into Conventional Wheat-Based Crop Rotations. *Agronomy Journal*, *104*(2), 215–224. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2011.0126

Close, T. J., & Bray, E. A. (1993). Plant responses to cellular dehydration during environmental stress. Riverside Symposium in Plant Physiology 1993 : University of California, Riverside.

Cupina, B., Manojlovic, M., Krstic, D., Cabilovski, R., Mikic, A., Ignjatovic, -Cupina A., & Eric, P. (2011). Effect of Winter Cover Crops on the Dynamics of Soil Mineral Nitrogen and Yield and Quality of Sudan Grass [’Sorghum bicolor’ (L.) Moench]. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, *5*(7), 839–845. https://doi.org/10.3316/informit.280980501997542

Decker, A. M., Clark, A. J., Meisinger, J. J., Mulford, F. R., & McIntosh, M. S. (1994). Legume Cover Crop Contributions to No-Tillage Corn Production. *Agronomy Journal*, *86*(1), 126–135. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1994.00021962008600010024x

Dhillon, L. K., Lindsay, D., Yang, T., Zakeri, H., Tar’an, B., Knight, J. D., & Warkentin, T. D. (2022). Biological nitrogen fixation potential of pea lines derived from crosses with nodulation mutants. *Field Crops Research*, *289*, 108731. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2022.108731

Distelfeld, A., Li, C., & Dubcovsky, J. (2009). Regulation of flowering in temperate cereals. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, *12*(2), 178–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2008.12.010

Duncan, D. R., & Widholm, J. M. (1987). Proline Accumulation and Its Implication in Cold Tolerance of Regenerable Maize Callus 1. *Plant Physiology*, *83*(3), 703–708. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.83.3.703

Enrico, J. M., Piccinetti, C. F., Barraco, M. R., Agosti, M. B., Eclesia, R. P., & Salvagiotti, F. (2020). Biological nitrogen fixation in field pea and vetch: Response to inoculation and residual effect on maize in the Pampean region. *European Journal of Agronomy*, *115*, 126016. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2020.126016

Eteve, G. (1985). Breeding for cold tolerance and winter hardiness in pea. *Proceedings - Easter School in Agricultural Science, University of Nottingham*.

*FAOSTAT*. (2023). Retrieved June 28, 2023, from https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize

Faure, S., Higgins, J., Turner, A., & Laurie, D. A. (2007). The Flowering Locus T-Like Gene Family in Barley (Hordeum vulgare). *Genetics*, *176*(1), 599–609. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.106.069500

Fiebelkorn, D. M. (n.d.). Characterization of selected winter hardiness traits in pea (*Pisum sativum L.*) [M.S., North Dakota State University]. Retrieved March 25, 2024, from https://www.proquest.com/docview/1466607600/abstract/64F9E525B117422FPQ/1

Fleury, D. (2012, May 30). Intensifying field pea rotations—*Top Crop Manager*. https://www.topcropmanager.com/intensifying-field-pea-rotations-11492/

Fowler, D. B., Limin, A. E., & Ritchie, J. T. (1999). Low-Temperature Tolerance in Cereals: Model and Genetic Interpretation. *Crop Science*, *39*(3), cropsci1999.0011183X003900020002x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1999.0011183X003900020002x

Fowler, S., & Thomashow, M. F. (2002). Arabidopsis Transcriptome Profiling Indicates That Multiple Regulatory Pathways Are Activated during Cold Acclimation in Addition to the CBF Cold Response Pathway[W]. *The Plant Cell*, *14*(8), 1675–1690. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.003483

Foyer, C. H., Lam, H.-M., Nguyen, H. T., Siddique, K. H. M., Varshney, R. K., Colmer, T. D., Cowling, W., Bramley, H., Mori, T. A., Hodgson, J. M., Cooper, J. W., Miller, A. J., Kunert, K., Vorster, J., Cullis, C., Ozga, J. A., Wahlqvist, M. L., Liang, Y., Shou, H., …

Considine, M. J. (2016). Neglecting legumes has compromised human health and sustainable food production. *Nature Plants*, *2*(8), Article 8. https://doi.org/10.1038/nplants.2016.112

Gao, Y., Dang, X., Yu, Y., Li, Y., Liu, Y., & Wang, J. (2016). Effects of Tillage Methods on Soil Carbon and Wind Erosion. *Land Degradation & Development*, *27*(3), 583–591. https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.2404

Gaur, P. M., Singh, M. K., Samineni, S., Sajja, S. B., Jukanti, A. K., Kamatam, S., & Varshney, R. K. (2016). Inheritance of protein content and its relationships with seed size, grain yield and other traits in chickpea. *Euphytica*, *209*(1), 253–260. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-016-1678-2

Ghosh, P. K., Bandyopadhyay, K. K., Wanjari, R. H., Manna, M. C., Misra, A. K., Mohanty, M., & Rao, A. S. (2007). Legume Effect for Enhancing Productivity and Nutrient Use-Efficiency in Major Cropping Systems–An Indian Perspective: A Review. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, *30*(1), 59–86. https://doi.org/10.1300/J064v30n01_07

Graham, P. H., & Vance, C. P. (2003). Legumes: Importance and Constraints to Greater Use. *Plant Physiology*, *131*(3), 872–877. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.017004

Griffith, M., & Yaish, M. W. F. (2004). Antifreeze Proteins in Overwintering Plants: A Tale of Two Activities. *Trends in Plant Science*, *9*(8), 399–405. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2004.06.007

Gufi, Y., Tsegay, A., Ruelle, M. L., Teka, K., Tewolde-Berhan, S., & Power, A. G. (2022). Field Pea Diversity and its Contribution to Farmers' Livelihoods in Northern Ethiopia. *Legume Science*, *4*(4), e141. https://doi.org/10.1002/leg3.141

Gupta, R., & Deswal, R. (2014). Antifreeze Proteins Enable Plants to Survive in Freezing Conditions. *Journal of Biosciences*, *39*(5), 931–944. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12038-014-9468-2

Gusta, L. V., Trischuk, R., & Weiser, C. J. (2005). Plant Cold Acclimation: The Role of Abscisic Acid. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, *24*(4), 308–318. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-005-0079-x

Hacisalihoglu, G., Beisel, N. S., & Settles, A. M. (2021). Characterization of Pea Seed Nutritional Value within a Diverse Population of *Pisum sativum*. *PLoS ONE*, *16*(11), e0259565. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0259565

Hossain, Z., Wang, X., Hamel, C., Knight, J. D., Morrison, M. J., & Gan, Y. (2017). Biological Nitrogen Fixation by Pulse Crops on Semiarid Canadian Prairies. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *97*(1), 119–131. https://doi.org/10.1139/cjps-2016-0185

Hughes, M. A., & Dunn, M. A. (1990). The Effect of Temperature on Plant Growth and Development. *Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews*, *8*(1), 161–188. https://doi.org/10.1080/02648725.1990.10647868

Jalli, M., Huusela, E., Jalli, H., Kauppi, K., Niemi, M., Himanen, S., & Jauhiainen, L. (2021). Effects of Crop Rotation on Spring Wheat Yield and Pest Occurrence in Different Tillage Systems: A Multi-Year Experiment in Finnish Growing Conditions. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, *5*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fsufs.2021.647335

Jamiołkowska, A. (2006). Effect of Field Pea ( L.) as a Cover Plant on Health of Under-Ground Part of Field Tomato. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research*, *67*(1), 71–79. https://doi.org/10.2478/v10032-007-0032-6

Janzen, J. P., Brester, G. W., & Smith, V. H. (n.d.). Dry Peas: Trends in Production, Trade, and Price.

Jeger, M. J., & Viljanen-Rollinson, S. L. H. (2001). The Use of the Area Under the Disease-Progress Curve (AUDPC) to Assess Quantitative Disease Resistance in Crop Cultivars. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *102*(1), 32–40. https://doi.org/10.1007/s001220051615

Joshi, P. k., & Rao, P. P. (2017). Global Pulses Scenario: Status and Outlook. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1392*(1), 6–17. https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13298

Junttila, O. (1996). Plant Adaptation to Temperature and Photoperiod. *Agricultural and Food Science*, *5*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.23986/afsci.72744

Kawamura, Y., & Uemura, M. (2013). Plant Low-temperature Tolerance and its Cellular Mechanisms. In *Plant Abiotic Stress* (pp. 109–132). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118764374.ch5

Kebede, E. (2021). Contribution, Utilization, and Improvement of Legumes-Driven Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Agricultural Systems. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, *5*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2021.767998

Knott, C. M., & Belcher, S. J. (1998). Optimum Sowing Dates and Plant Populations for Winter Peas (Pisum sativum). *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, *131*(4), 449–454. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859698005991

Koeshall, S. T., Easterly, A. C., Werle, R., Stepanovic, S., & Creech, C. F. (2022). Replacing Fallow with Field Pea in Wheat Production Systems Across Western Nebraska. *Agronomy Journal*, *114*(6), 3329–3346. https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.21194

Kosová, K., Vítámvás, P., Prášil, I. T., & Renaut, J. (2011). Plant Proteome Changes Under Abiotic Stress—Contribution of Proteomics Studies to Understanding Plant Stress

Response. *Journal of Proteomics*, *74*(8), 1301–1322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2011.02.006

Kreplak, J., Madoui, M.-A., Cápal, P., Novák, P., Labadie, K., Aubert, G., Bayer, P. E., Gali, K. K., Syme, R. A., Main, D., Klein, A., Bérard, A., Vrbová, I., Fournier, C., d'Agata, L., Belser, C., Berrabah, W., Toegelová, H., Milec, Z., … Burstin, J. (2019). A Reference Genome for Pea Provides Insight into Legume Genome Evolution. *Nature Genetics*, *51*(9), Article 9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-019-0480-1

Krupinsky, J. M., Bailey, K. L., McMullen, M. P., Gossen, B. D., & Turkington, T. K. (2002). Managing Plant Disease Risk in Diversified Cropping Systems. *Agronomy Journal*, *94*(2), 198–209. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2002.1980

Kumar, J., Pramod, & Parthasarathy, R., P. (2016). Global and Regional Pulse Economies: Current Trends and Outlook. Intl Food Policy Res Inst.

Lande, R., & Thompson, R. (1990). Efficiency of Marker-Assisted Selection in the Improvement of Quantitative Traits. *Genetics*, *124*(3), 743–756. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/124.3.743

Lee, S. Y., Lee, H.-S., Lee, C.-M., Ha, S.-K., Park, H.-M., Lee, S.-M., Kwon, Y., Jeung, J.-U., & Mo, Y. (2023). Multi-Environment Trials and Stability Analysis for Yield-Related Traits of Commercial Rice Cultivars. *Agriculture*, *13*(2), Article 2. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13020256

Lejeune-Hénaut, I., Hanocq, E., Béthencourt, L., Fontaine, V., Delbreil, B., Morin, J., Petit, A., Devaux, R., Boilleau, M., Stempniak, J.-J., Thomas, M., Lainé, A.-L., Foucher, F., Baranger, A., Burstin, J., Rameau, C., & Giauffret, C. (2008). The Flowering Locus *Hr* Colocalizes with a Major QTL Affecting Winter Frost Tolerance in *Pisum sativum* L. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *116*(8), 1105–1116. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-008-0739-x

Levitt, J. (1980). Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, 2nd Edition, Volume 1: Chilling, Freezing, and High Temperature Stresses. *Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, 2nd Edition, Volume 1: Chilling, Freezing, and High Temperature Stresses.* https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/19802605739

Li, G., Yu, M., Fang, T., Cao, S., Carver, B. F., & Yan, L. (2013). Vernalization Requirement Duration in Winter Wheat is Controlled by TaVRN-A1 at the Protein Level. *The Plant Journal*, *76*(5), 742–753. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.12326

Liu, J., Artlip, T. S., Sherif, S. M., & Wisniewski, M. E. (2021). Genetics and Genomics of Cold Hardiness and Dormancy. In S. S. Korban (Ed.), *The Apple Genome* (pp. 247–270). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-74682-7_12

Liu, J., & Lobb, D. A. (2021). An Overview of Crop and Crop Residue Management Impacts on Crop Water Use and Runoff in the Canadian Prairies. *Water*, *13*(20), Article 20. https://doi.org/10.3390/w13202929

Liu, X., & Huang, B. (2000). Heat Stress Injury in Relation to Membrane Lipid Peroxidation in Creeping Bentgrass. *Crop Science*, *40*(2), 503–510. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.402503x

Liu, X., Wang, Q., Gu, J., & Lü, Y. (2014). Vernalization of Oriental Hybrid Lily 'Sorbonne': Changes in Physiology Metabolic Activity and Molecular Mechanism. *Molecular Biology Reports*, *41*(10), 6619–6634. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-014-3545-3

Long, S. R. (1996). Rhizobium Symbiosis: Nod Factors in Perspective. *The Plant Cell*, *8*(10), 1885–1898.

Lupwayi, N. Z., & Kennedy, A. C. (2007). Grain Legumes in Northern Great Plains: Impacts on Selected Biological Soil Processes. *Agronomy Journal*, *99*(6), 1700–1709. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0313s

Macas, J., Neumann, P., & Navrátilová, A. (2007). Repetitive DNA in the Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) Genome: Comprehensive Characterization using 454 Sequencing and Comparison to Soybean and *Medicago truncatula*. *BMC Genomics*, *8*, 427. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-8-427

Machado, S., Petrie, S., Rhinhart, K., & Ramig, R. E. (2008). Tillage Effects on Water Use and Grain Yield of Winter Wheat and Green Pea in Rotation. *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(1), 154–162. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0218

Mahfoozi, S., Limin, A. E., & Fowler, D. B. (2001). Influence of Vernalization and Photoperiod Responses on Cold Hardiness in Winter Cereals. *Crop Science*, *41*(4), 1006–1011. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2001.4141006x

McGee, R. J., Eigenbrode, S., Nelson, H., & Schillinger, W. (2017). Re-inventing Austrian Winter Pea towards Developing Food Quality Winter Peas. *Crops & Soils*, *50*(4), 4–46. https://doi.org/10.2134/cs2017.50.0401

Mckersie, B. D., & Leshem, Y. Y. (1994). Freezing Stress. In B. D. McKersie & Y. Y. Leshem (Eds.), *Stress and Stress Coping in Cultivated Plants* (pp. 104–131). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3093-8_5

Mehrotra, S., & Goyal, V. (2014). Repetitive Sequences in Plant Nuclear DNA: Types, Distribution, Evolution and Function. *Genomics, Proteomics & Bioinformatics*, *12*(4), 164–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gpb.2014.07.003

Mesfin, S., Gebresamuel, G., Haile, M., & Zenebe, A. (2023). Potentials of Legumes Rotation on Yield and Nitrogen Uptake of Subsequent Wheat Crop in Northern Ethiopia. *Heliyon*, *9*(6), e16126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e16126

Miller, P., Lanier, W., & Brandt, S. (2001). Using Growing Degree Days to Predict Plant Stages. *Ag/Extension Communications Coordinator, Communications Services, Montana State University-Bozeman, Bozeman, MO*, *59717*(406), 994–2721.

Muehlbauer, F. J. (1992). Use of Introduced Germplasm in Cool-Season Food Legume Cultivar Development. In *Use of Plant Introductions in Cultivar Development Part 2* (pp. 49–73). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.2135/cssaspecpub20.c3

Muehlbauer, F. J., & McPhee, K. E. (1997). Peas. CAB International. https://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup?title=Peas&author=Muehlbauer%2C+F.J.&publication_year=1997

Munkvold, G. P., Martinson, C. A., Shriver, J. M., & Dixon, P. M. (2001). Probabilities for Profitable Fungicide Use Against Gray Leaf Spot in Hybrid Maize. *Phytopathology®*, *91*(5), 477–484. https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO.2001.91.5.477

Nuruzzaman, M., Lambers, H., Bolland, M. D. A., Veneklaas, E. J., Nuruzzaman, M., Lambers, H., Bolland, M. D. A., & Veneklaas, E. J. (2005). Phosphorus Uptake by Grain Legumes and Subsequently Grown Wheat at Different Levels of Residual Phosphorus Fertilizer. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, *56*(10), 1041–1047. https://doi.org/10.1071/AR05060

Olivoto, T., & Lúcio, A. D. (2020). metan: An R Package for Multi-environment Trial Analysis. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *11*(6), 783–789. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13384

Parihar, A. K., Kumar, J., Gupta, D. S., Lamichaney, A., Naik SJ, S., Singh, A. K., Dixit, G. P., Gupta, S., & Toklu, F. (2022). Genomics Enabled Breeding Strategies for Major Biotic Stresses in Pea (Pisum sativum L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *13*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2022.861191

Piotrowska-Długosz, A., & Wilczewski, E. (2020). Influence of Field Pea (*Pisum Sativum* L.) as Catch Crop Cultivated for Green Manure on Soil Phosphorus and P-Cycling Enzyme Activity. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, *66*(11), 1570–1582. https://doi.org/10.1080/03650340.2020.1715950

Ponomareva, M. L., Gorshkov, V. Yu., Ponomarev, S. N., Korzun, V., & Miedaner, T. (2021). Snow Mold of Winter Cereals: A Complex Disease and a Challenge for Resistance Breeding. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *134*(2), 419–433. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-020-03725-7

Rennie, R. J., & Dubetz, S. (1986). Nitrogen-15-Determined Nitrogen Fixation in Field-Grown Chickpea, Lentil, Fababean, and Field Pea1. *Agronomy Journal*, *78*(4), 654–660. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1986.00021962007800040020x

Rezgui, C., Riah-Anglet, W., Benoit, M., Bernard, P. Y., Laval, K., & Trinsoutrot-Gattin, I. (2020). Impacts of the Winter Pea Crop (Instead of Rapeseed) on Soil Microbial Communities, Nitrogen Balance and Wheat Yield. *Agriculture*, *10*(11), Article 11. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture10110548

Rubiales, D., Annicchiarico, P., Vaz Patto, M. C., & Julier, B. (2021). Legume Breeding for the Agroecological Transition of Global Agri-Food Systems: A European Perspective. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*, 782574. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.782574

Sato, S., Nakamura, Y., Kaneko, T., Asamizu, E., Kato, T., Nakao, M., Sasamoto, S., Watanabe, A., Ono, A., Kawashima, K., Fujishiro, T., Katoh, M., Kohara, M., Kishida, Y., Minami, C., Nakayama, S., Nakazaki, N., Shimizu, Y., Shinpo, S., … Tabata, S. (2008). Genome Structure of the Legume, *Lotus japonicus*. *DNA Research: An International Journal for Rapid Publication of Reports on Genes and Genomes*, *15*(4), 227–239. https://doi.org/10.1093/dnares/dsn008

Schatz, B., & Endres, G. (2003). Field Pea Production. *NDSU Extension Service, Fargo*.

Shaner, G. (1977). The Effect of Nitrogen Fertilization on the Expression of Slow-Mildewing Resistance in Knox Wheat. *Phytopathology*, *77*(8), 1051. https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-67-1051

Smartt, J. (1990). Grain Legumes: Evolution and Genetic Resources. *Cambridge University Press.*

Smykal, D. R., María J. González-Bernal, Tom Warkentin, Rosalind Bueckert, Maria C. Vaz Patto, Kevin McPhee, Rebecca McGee, Petr. (2019). Advances in Pea Breeding in Achieving sustainable cultivation of vegetables. *Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing.*

Smýkal, P., Aubert, G., Burstin, J., Coyne, C. J., Ellis, N. T. H., Flavell, A. J., Ford, R., Hýbl, M., Macas, J., Neumann, P., McPhee, K. E., Redden, R. J., Rubiales, D., Weller, J. L., & Warkentin, T. D. (2012). Pea (Pisum sativum L.) in the Genomic Era. *Agronomy*, *2*(2), Article 2. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy2020074

Smýkal, P., Coyne, C. J., Ambrose, M. J., Maxted, N., Schaefer, H., Blair, M. W., Berger, J., Greene, S. L., Nelson, M. N., Besharat, N., Vymyslický, T., Toker, C., Saxena, R. K., Roorkiwal, M., Pandey, M. K., Hu, J., Li, Y. H., Wang, L. X., Guo, Y., … Varshney, R. K. (2015). Legume Crops Phylogeny and Genetic Diversity for Science and Breeding. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, *34*(1–3), 43–104. https://doi.org/10.1080/07352689.2014.897904

Stein, H. H., Lagos, L. V., & Casas, G. A. (2016). Nutritional Value of Feed Ingredients of Plant Origin Fed to Pigs. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, *218*, 33–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.05.003

Stepanovic, S. (2018, March 23). Field Pea Planting and Production Resources. *CropWatch*. https://cropwatch.unl.edu/2018/field-pea-planting-and-production-resources

Stepanovic, S. V., Burr, C., Peterson, J. A., Rudnick, D., Creech, C. F., & Werle, R. (2018). Field Pea Response to Seeding Rate, Depth, and Inoculant in West-Central Nebraska. *Agronomy Journal*, *110*(4), 1412–1419. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2017.10.0600

Stockinger, E. J., Gilmour, S. J., & Thomashow, M. F. (1997). *Arabidopsis thaliana* CBF1 Encodes an AP2 Domain-containing Transcriptional Activator that Binds to the C-repeat/DRE, a cis-Acting DNA Regulatory Element that Stimulates Transcription in Response to Low Temperature and Water Deficit. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *94*(3), 1035–1040. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.3.1035

Tayeh, N., Aubert, G., Pilet-Nayel, M.-L., Lejeune-Hénaut, I., Warkentin, T. D., & Burstin, J. (2015). Genomic Tools in Pea Breeding Programs: Status and Perspectives. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *6*, 1037.

Taylor, N. L., Heazlewood, J. L., Day, D. A., & Millar, A. H. (2005). Differential Impact of Environmental Stresses on the Pea Mitochondrial Proteome * S. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, *4*(8), 1122–1133. https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.M400210-MCP200

Thavarajah, D., Lawrence, T., Boatwright, L., Windsor, N., Johnson, N., Kay, J., Shipe, E., Kumar, S., & Thavarajah, P. (2023). Organic dry pea (Pisum sativum L.): A Sustainable Alternative Pulse-Based Protein for Human Health. *PLOS ONE*, *18*(4), e0284380. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0284380

Thavarajah, D., Warkentin, T., & Vandenberg, A. (2010). Natural Enrichment of Selenium in Saskatchewan Field Peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *90*(4), 383–389. https://doi.org/10.4141/CJPS09154

Thomashow, M. F. (1999). PLANT COLD ACCLIMATION: Freezing Tolerance Genes and Regulatory Mechanisms. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, *50*(1), 571–599. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.50.1.571

Trevaskis, B. (2010). The Central Role of the *VERNALIZATION1* Gene in the Vernalization Response of Cereals. *Functional Plant Biology*, *37*(6), 479–487. https://doi.org/10.1071/FP10056

Trevaskis, B., Bagnall, D. J., Ellis, M. H., Peacock, W. J., & Dennis, E. S. (2003). MADS Box Genes Control Vernalization-Induced Flowering in Cereals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *100*(22), 13099–13104. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1635053100

Trevino, I. C., & Murray, G. A. (1975). Vernalization of Winter Field Pea. *Agronomy Journal*, *67*(6), 750–751. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1975.00021962006700060005x

Triplett Jr., G. B., & Dick, W. A. (2008). No-Tillage Crop Production: A Revolution in Agriculture! *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(S3), S-153-S-165. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2007.0005c

Ullah, W., Khan, M. A., Arifullah, S. H., & Sadiq, M. (2008). Evaluation of Integrated Weed Management Practices for Maize. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, *14*(1–2), 19–32.

Urbatzka, P., Graß, R., Haase, T., Schüler, C., & Heß, J. (2012). Influence of Different Sowing Dates of Winter Pea Genotypes on Winter Hardiness and Productivity as Either Winter Catch Crop or Seed Legume. *European Journal of Agronomy*, *40*, 112–119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2012.03.001

USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service—*Statistics by Subject Results*. (2023). Retrieved June 28, 2023, from https://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_Subject/result.php?2169C255-8153-32FA-B95B-09D782271782&sector=CROPS&group=FIELD%20CROPS&comm=PEAS

Wilson, R., Culp, D., Peterson, S., Nicholson, K., & Geisseler, D. (2019). Cover Crops Prove Effective at Increasing Soil Nitrogen for Organic Potato Production. *California Agriculture*, *73*(2), 79–89.

Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (1994). A Novel Cis-Acting Element in an *Arabidopsis* Gene is Involved in Responsiveness to Drought, Low-Temperature, or High-Salt Stress. *The Plant Cell*, *6*(2), 251–264. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.6.2.251

Yan, L., Li, G., Yu, M., Fang, T., Cao, S., & Carver, B. (2015). Genetic Mechanisms of Vernalization Requirement Duration in Winter Wheat Cultivars (pp. 117–125). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55675-6_13

Yan, W. (2001). GGEbiplot—A Windows Application for Graphical Analysis of Multienvironment Trial Data and Other Types of Two-Way Data. *Agronomy Journal*, *93*(5), 1111–1118. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2001.9351111x

Yan, W., Hunt, L. a., Sheng, Q., & Szlavnics, Z. (2000). Cultivar Evaluation and Mega-Environment Investigation Based on the GGE Biplot. *Crop Science*, *40*(3), 597–605. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.403597x

Yan, W., & Kang, M. S. (2002). GGE Biplot Analysis: A Graphical Tool for Breeders, Geneticists, and Agronomists. CRC Press.

Yan, W., & Tinker, N. A. (2006). Biplot Analysis of Multi-Environment Trial Data: Principles and Applications. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *86*(3), 623–645. https://doi.org/10.4141/P05-169

Yang, S. Y. (2018). Trends of World Cereals and Pulses Following the Human Populations. *Biomedical Journal*, *1*, 4.

Yang, T., Liu, R., Luo, Y., Hu, S., Wang, D., Wang, C., Pandey, M. K., Ge, S., Xu, Q., Li, N., Li, G., Huang, Y., Saxena, R. K., Ji, Y., Li, M., Yan, X., He, Y., Liu, Y., Wang, X., … Zong, X. (2022). Improved Pea Reference Genome and Pan-Genome Highlight Genomic Features and Evolutionary Characteristics. *Nature Genetics*, *54*(10), 1553–1563. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-022-01172-2

Yu, H., Wang, F., Shao, M., Huang, L., Xie, Y., Xu, Y., & Kong, L. (2021). Effects of Rotations With Legume on Soil Functional Microbial Communities Involved in Phosphorus Transformation. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *12*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2021.661100

Zohary, D., & Hopf, M. (1973). Domestication of Pulses in the Old World. *Science*, *182*(4115), 887–894. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.182.4115.887

Zohary, D., Hopf, M., & Weiss, E. (2012). Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The Origin and Spread of Domesticated Plants in Southwest Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin—*Oxford Scholarship*. https://oxford.universitypressscholarship.com/view/10.1093/acprof:osobl/9780199549061.001.0001/acprof-9780199549061

# MULTI-ENVIRONMENT EVALUATION OF WINTER PEA GERMPLASM LINES FOR WINTER SURVIVAL AND YIELD STABILITY

## Contribution of Authors and Co-Authors

Manuscript in Chapter 2

Author: Amrit Poudel

Contributions: Investigation, Data Curation, Software, Visualization, Writing – original draft

Co-Author: Kevin McPhee

Contributions: Conceptualization, Funding acquisition, Project administration, Resources, Supervision, Writing – review & editing

Co-Author: Jason Cook

Contributions: Writing – review & editing

## Manuscript Information

Amrit Poudel, Kevin McPhee, and Jason Cook

Status of Manuscript:
☑ Prepared for submission to a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Officially submitted to a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Accepted by a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Published in a peer-reviewed journal

## Introduction

Field pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) holds a significant place in agriculture due to its versatile applications, both as a crop and as a contributor to sustainable farming practices. Winter pea is an important crop providing additional benefits of replacing winter fallow and eliminating the need for spring planting in adverse conditions in Montana and the Northern Great Plains (NGP). There has been success in growing winter peas as a cover crop in the northwestern regions of the US, but most winter pea lines are not adapted to the harsh environment of Montana. This requires breeding winter pea varieties suitable to grow in cold regions through rigorous selection and testing.

Winter fallow remains a common practice in Montana due to low moisture and hard winter. This has caused many concerns in the soil including erosion, soil structure degradation, and compaction. A significant economic drawback of traditional winter fallow practices for farmers is the opportunity cost involved. Winter fallow has made the system problematic in the following spring due to the nutrient loss from the fallow soil and farmers have to bear the financial pressure (Adil et al., 2022). Incorporating winter pea into cropping systems brings numerous advantages. One of the most significant benefits is the enhancement of soil health; winter peas can improve soil structure, increase organic matter, and boost nitrogen levels through nitrogen fixation, thereby reducing the need for synthetic fertilizers (Kebede, 2021). This practice also helps in controlling erosion by protecting the soil surface from wind and water damage, thus conserving topsoil and its nutrients (Adetunji et al., 2020).

However, the selection process for winter peas is harder and more time-consuming than for spring peas. Selection of winter pea involves screening the lines in weather cold enough to differentiate hardiness among the lines without killing them. Moreover, yearly temperature and snowfall fluctuations make it challenging to collect multiple years of useful data. Efficient selection of winter hardy lines is a challenge if it is limited to a single location. The selection process can be effective if the lines are tested across multiple locations over multiple years. Multi-environment trials (MET) help to establish the variance in traits due to genotype, environment, and genotype-by-environment (G x E) interaction. These trials also help to differentiate better performing genotypes from the ones already in the market. The evaluation of winter pea genotypes for winter survival and yield stability in the multi-environment trials would make improved winter pea varieties available to the producers. This study evaluated germplasm lines for three years at four locations in Montana to identify the genotypes suitable for commercial winter pea production.

## Materials and Methods

### Germplasm Lines

Germplasm lines were obtained from the Plant Germplasm Introduction and Test Research Unit, Pullman, Washington. Forty-eight, thirty-eight, and thirty-six germplasm lines were planted in 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively, at Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin, Montana. Fenn, Glacier, Granger, Lynx, Melrose, Romack, Specter and Windham were the check varieties used in the experiment. The lines were common in the experiments across years. Genotypes used in the study were dropped in the second year according to the assessment of their performance under different environmental conditions.

### Field and Experimental Design

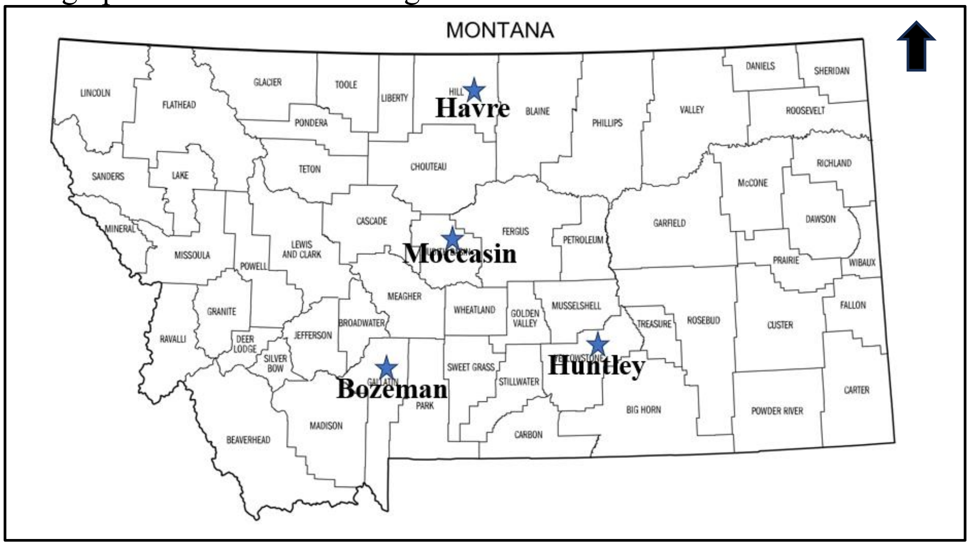
Trials of winter pea germplasm lines were carried out over three years, from 2021 to 2023, in Bozeman, Havre, Huntley and Moccasin, Montana, using a Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with consistent checks. The number of replicates varied by location, ranging from two to four. In Bozeman, plots were precisely sown using a Wintersteiger XXL dynamic disc plus precision spaced plot seeder, (Wintersteiger Incorporation, Salt Lake City, Utah). This specific seeder features six double disk openers, with row spacing 22.5 cm, and the plots spanned a length of 3 meters. Equipment variations were noted in other locations, depending on what was available. Havre and Moccasin had the same plot dimension as Bozeman. The length of the plots was 6 meters in Huntley with same row spacing as other locations. Seeding rate was 120 plants per square meter and was consistent across the locations. CruiserMaxx was used to protect against insects and fungi at 2.5 ml per kg of seed. The trials were conducted without the application of any fertilizer. Seeds were inoculated before planting using *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *viceae* ($2*10^8$ CFU/g) inoculant. Weeds were hand weeded as needed and standard agronomic practices were used at each location.

### Data Collection

Data collected included fall stand count, spring stand count, date of 10% bloom, date of 90% bloom, lodging score, canopy height at maturity (cm), maturity date, seed yield (kg/ha), 1000-seed weight (g), moisture (%), and protein content (%). Vine length (cm), number of flowering nodes, number of reproductive nodes, height of lowest pod (cm), height of lowest pod at maturity (cm), number of pods per peduncle were measured by selecting two random plants from two interior rows of each plot. Protein content was measured by near-infrared (NIR) spectroscopy using Infratec™ 1241 Grain Analyser (Foss North America, Minneapolis, Minnesota). This device was calibrated with over 50,000 cross checked samples collected from over 20 years of harvests.  A meter stick was used to record the number of plants in a meter of a plot. Fall stand count was collected after emergence of seedlings (September-October) and spring stand count after the snow was cleared off the surface in spring (April-May). Winter survival was recorded as the ratio of the number of plants survived in the spring to the number of plants emerged in the fall and expressed in percentage. Seed yield and 1000-seed weight were measured in kg/ha and g, respectively.

Trial Environments

Figure 1.1. Geographical location of testing environments.



The trial sites were located across Montana (Figure 1.1). Bozeman and Huntley are located on the southern part of the state, whereas Havre is located to the north and Moccasin is centrally located. Every location has its own distinctive climatic characteristics posing a unique opportunity and challenge in the multi-environment trial (Table 1.1).

Table 1.1. Characteristics of the trial environments.

| Year | Location | Latitude & Longitude | Altitude | Avg | Avg Max | Avg Min | Soil Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | m | --------°C--------- | | | |
| 2021 | Bozeman | 45°40'27.5"N<br>111°08'48.4"W | 1455 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 0.7 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'33.3"N<br>109°48'19.1"W | 820 | 7.1 | 14.4 | -0.5 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'15.3"N<br>108°14'22.1"W | 920 | 8.1 | 16.3 | -0.5 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'21.6"N<br>109°57'17.4"W | 1280 | 7.5 | 12.9 | -0.4 | Clay loam |
| 2022 | Bozeman | 45°40'28.1"N<br>111°09'21.9"W | 1448 | 7.6 | 14.7 | 0.6 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'32.7"N<br>109°48'05.5"W | 825 | 6.6 | 14 | -1.2 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'30.2"N<br>108°14'13.4"W | 920 | 7.9 | 16.3 | -1.4 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'36.8"N<br>109°57'22.8"W | 1280 | 7.8 | 12.3 | -0.1 | Clay loam |
| 2023 | Bozeman | 45°40'28.8"N<br>111°08'59.6"W | 1458 | 5.7 | 12.3 | -0.9 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'30.4"N<br>109°47'56.5"W | 820 | 5.4 | 12.2 | -1.3 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'20.6"N<br>108°14'14.0"W | 920 | 7 | 14.9 | -0.8 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'31.3"N<br>109°57'11.4"W | 1280 | 5.3 | 11.4 | -1 | Clay loam |

### Weather Data

Weather data was downloaded for the latitude and longitude of each environment from North American Land Data Assimilation System Phase 2 and Western Regional Climate Center (WRCC). The variables downloaded were precipitation, maximum air temperature, minimum air temperature, average air temperature, relative humidity, and average wind speed. Growing degree days (GDDs) were calculated as the average daily temperature above 32°F, which is the most used base temperature for winter crops (Miller et al., 2001).

Figure 1.2. Average air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

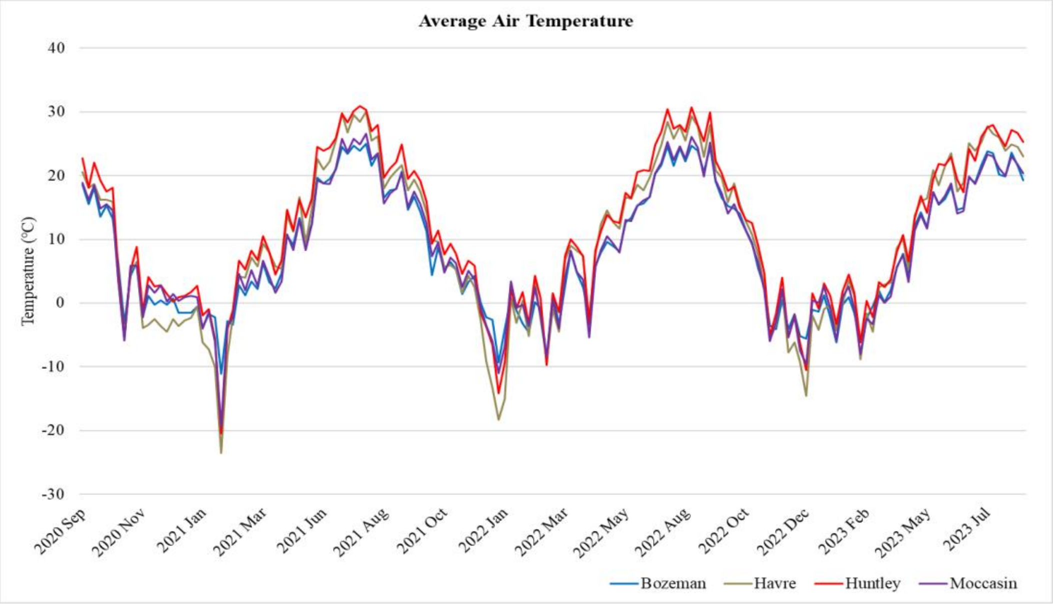


Figure 1.3. Average maximum air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

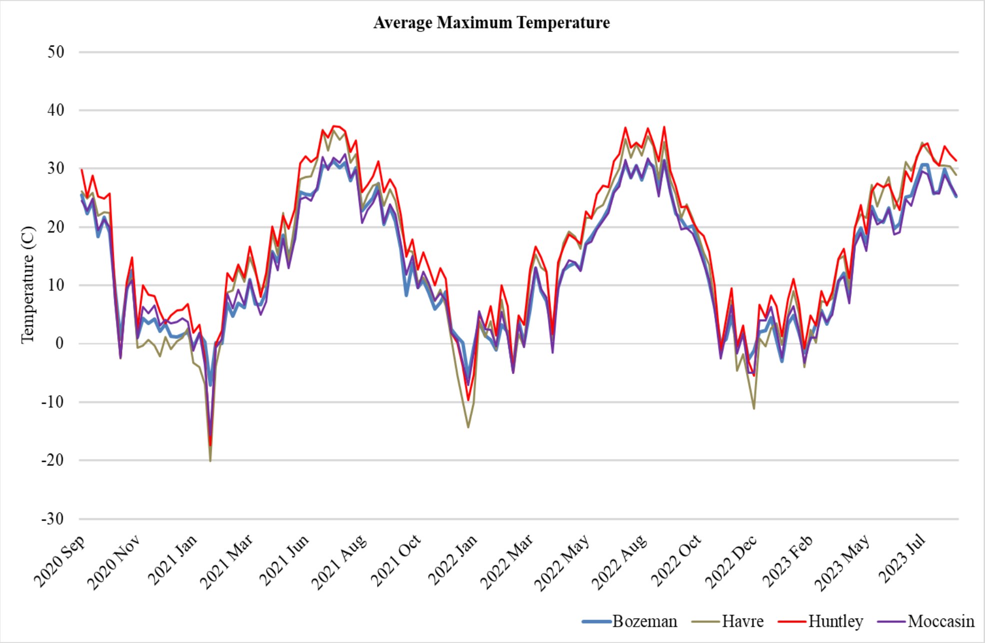


Figure 1.4. Average minimum air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

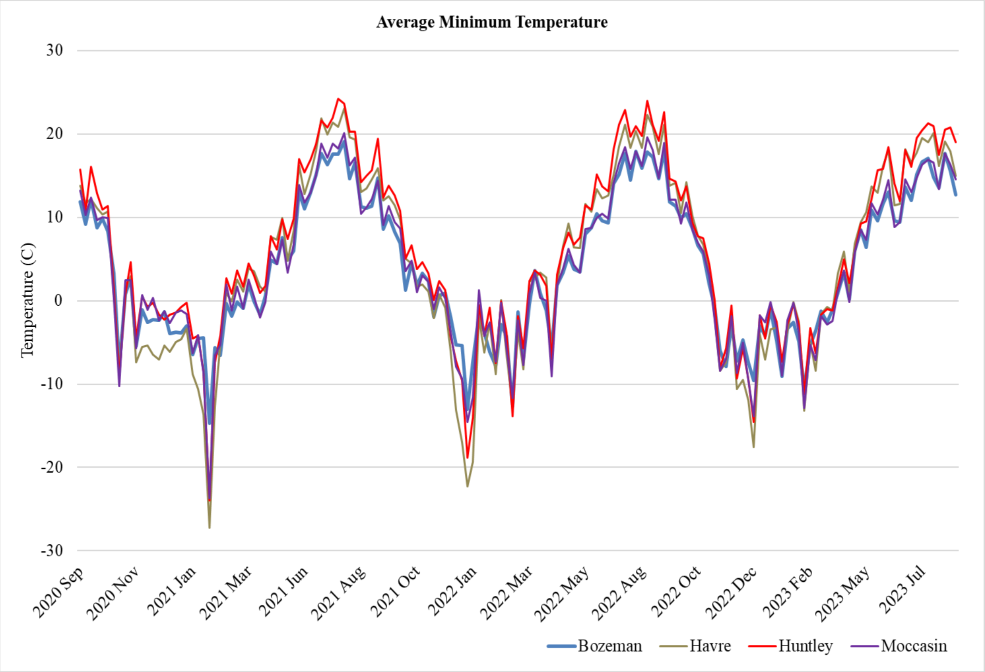
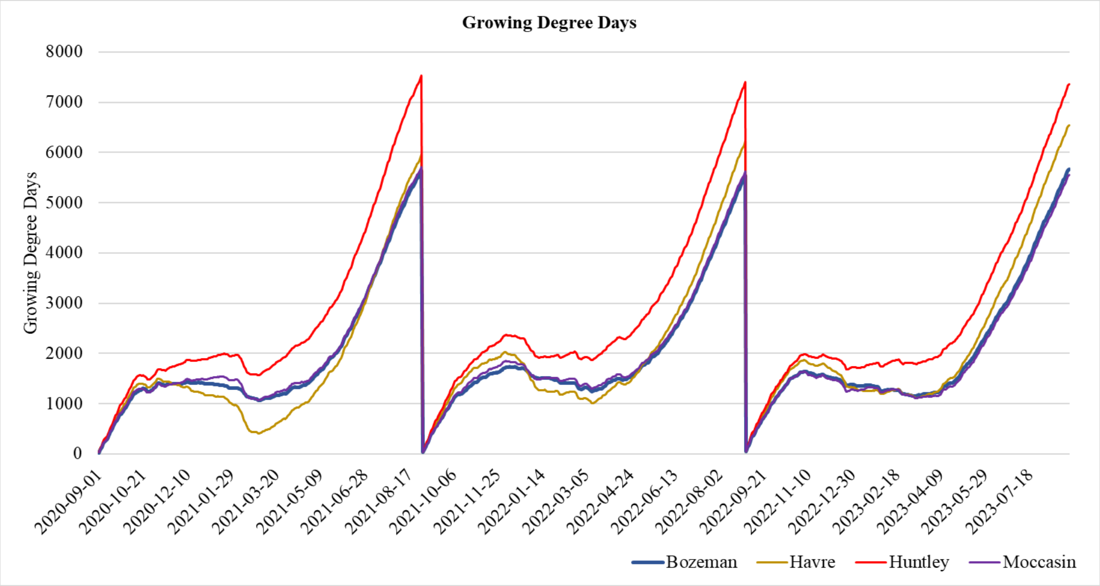


Figure 1.5. Cumulative growing degree days (GDD) (°F) of research locations for each year.



Statistical Analysis

The dataset was filtered for missing values before analysis. To accommodate the intricacies of our MET design, we employed a generalized linear mixed model (GLMM), which is particularly suited for analyzing data that involves multiple levels of random variation. The effect of genotypes, locations, years, and interactions were considered fixed, whereas block nested over location was considered a random effect. This model allowed us to partition the variability due to specific genotypic performance, environmental effects, and their interactions, while simultaneously managing the random effects introduced by the blocks. A combined analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test the significance of main effects and quantify the interactions among and within the source of variation in seed yield, 1000 seed weight, protein content, and winter survival using the *lme4* package and mean separation used Tukey's HSD. The effects were considered statistically significant at $P<0.01$. All analyses were done in R studio using multiple packages (RStudio 2023.06.0).

The core of our statistical analysis was the GLMM, constructed to dissect the influence of genotypes, years, locations, and their interactions on the traits yield, 1000 seed weight, protein content and winter survival. The model for each trait was structured as follows:

$$\text{trait}_{ijkl} = \mu + \text{name}_i + \text{year}_j + \text{location}_k + (\text{name}\times\text{year})_{ij} + (\text{name}\times\text{location})_{ik} + (\text{year}\times\text{location})_{jk} + (\text{name}\times\text{year}\times\text{location})_{ijk} + b_l(\text{bloc}) + \epsilon_{ijkl}$$

In this equation, $\text{trait}_{ijkl}$ represents the observed value for the $i^{th}$ genotype in the $_{j}^{th}$ year at the $k^{th}$ location within the $l^{th}$ block. The symbol $\mu$ is the overall mean value, and $\epsilon_{ijkl}$ is the residual error term, assumed to be normally distributed. By incorporating $b_l$ (bloc), the model accounts for block-to-block variability, allowing for random fluctuations in the trait that are not explained by the fixed effects.

Pearson correlation was used to establish the relationship among the traits vine length, canopy, pod height, pod height at maturity, number of flowering nodes, number of reproductive nodes, number of pods per peduncle, fall stand count, spring stand count, winter survival, protein content, one thousand seed weight, and seed yield.

To understand which genotype performed best, genotypes were ranked based on the yield for each location and each year. They were also ranked overall for each location and year by adding up the ranks to determine the best-ranked genotypes.

However, the variance component alone was not sufficient to clarify the details of genotype by environment interaction. Additional statistical techniques involving multivariate analysis were required to understand the Genotype by Environment Interaction (GEI) more accurately. For that reason, we used the GGE biplot method to visualize the GE patterns and identify the ideal genotypes and environments for each trait. The methodology was described by (Yan et al., 2000), which is explained by the equation:

$$Y_{ij} - \mu - B_j = \lambda_1 \varepsilon_{1i} \eta_{1j} + \lambda_2 \varepsilon_{2i} \eta_{2j} + \epsilon_{ij}$$

where $Y_{ij}$ is the genotypic value of genotypes $i$ in $j$ environment, $\mu$ is the overall mean, B$j$ is the effect of the $j$ environment, $\lambda_1$ *and* $\lambda_2$ are Eigenvalues associates with PC1 and PC2, $\varepsilon_{1i}$ and $\varepsilon_{2i}$ are the scores for the PC1 and PC2 axes for the genotype $i$, $\eta_{1j}$ and $\eta_{2j}$ are the scores for PC1 and PC2 axes for genotype $j$. $\epsilon_{ij}$ is the error associated with the model which is not explained by the first two PCs. All these analyses were performed using the metan package in R (Olivoto & Lúcio, 2020).

For genotype evaluation, genotype-focused singular value partitioning (SPV=1) was used using the 'mean versus stability' option whereas for location evaluation, environment-focused singular value partitioning (SVP=2) was used (Yan, 2001). The GGE biplot shows graphical images to illustrate genotype and environment interaction and genotype ranking based on mean and stability. The graphs generated are based on the ranking of the environments (discriminative versus representative), evaluation of genotypes (mean versus stability) and multi-environment evaluation (which-won-where pattern). The which-won-where pattern also identified which genotype was the winner in a given set of environments.

The broad ecological or environmental condition that influences the performance and adaptation of crop varieties are called mega-environments. Within a single mega-environment, the objective of data analysis was genotype evaluation to identify high-performing and highly stable genotypes. Test environment evaluation was to find test environments that were both discriminating (informative) and representative of other environments. Whenever there was potential G x E interaction, it was explored.

Biplots were based on the seed yield (kg/ha), thousand seed weight (g), protein content (%), and winter survival (%) data of 2021, 2022, and 2023 winter pea germplasm lines which were tested at four locations (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) in MT.

## Results

### Univariate Analysis of Germplasm Lines

The highest yield in 2021 was observed at Huntley followed by Bozeman, Moccasin, and Havre. Huntley's yield was significantly higher from other locations (Figure 1.6). Yield in Huntley was lower in 2022, due to damage incurred by hail during the harvest period. Seed yield at Havre was statistically similar to Moccasin but significantly higher than Huntley and lower than Bozeman. Seed yield in 2023 was high at all locations except Huntley. The highest yield was at Havre, followed by Bozeman, and Moccasin. Seed yield at Havre was significantly different from all the other locations, and Huntley had the lowest yield.

The highest yield was observed at Havre in 2023 which was significantly different from Bozeman and Moccasin. However, yields at Moccasin in 2022 and 2023 were not significantly different from each other. 2021 Huntley, 2022 Havre, and 2022 Moccasin had similar yields. Also, 2022 Bozeman and 2023 Moccasin had similar yield (Figure 1.7). 1000-seed weight was significantly higher in 2021 Bozeman, and lowest in 2022 Huntley (Figure 1.8). Similarly, higher protein content was found in all years in Havre and in 2022 Huntley (Figure 1.9).

Winter survival was one of the traits used to determine the hardiness of the lines in different environmental conditions. Figure 1.10 displays a bar graph that depicts the distribution of survival rates (%) in four distinct locations over a three-year period from 2021 to 2023. At some instances due to dormancy, survival was greater than 100% because the number of plants in the spring were more than what emerged in the fall. Moccasin 2023 had the highest winter survival (122%) whereas Bozeman 2023 had the lowest winter survival (55%) (Table 1.4). Few lines like Melrose, PI 639979 and PI 517923 had higher winter survival, whereas Junior, G10946 and L 805/5g had lower winter survival percentages.

Figure 1.6. Mean seed yield of germplasm lines grown at four locations in 2021, 2022, and 2023. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

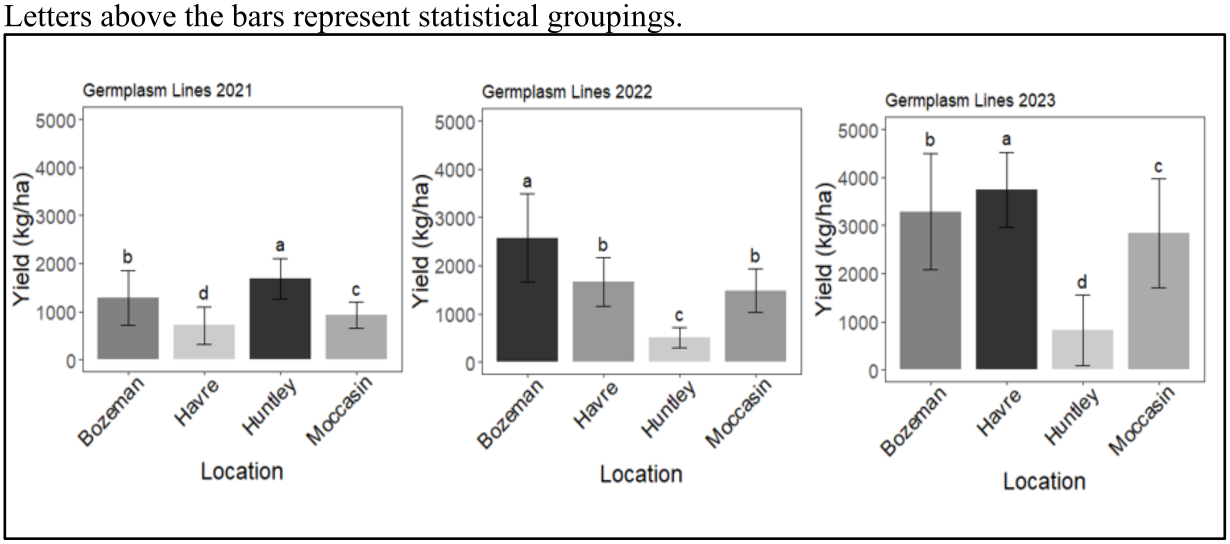


Figure 1.7. Mean seed yield of germplasm lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

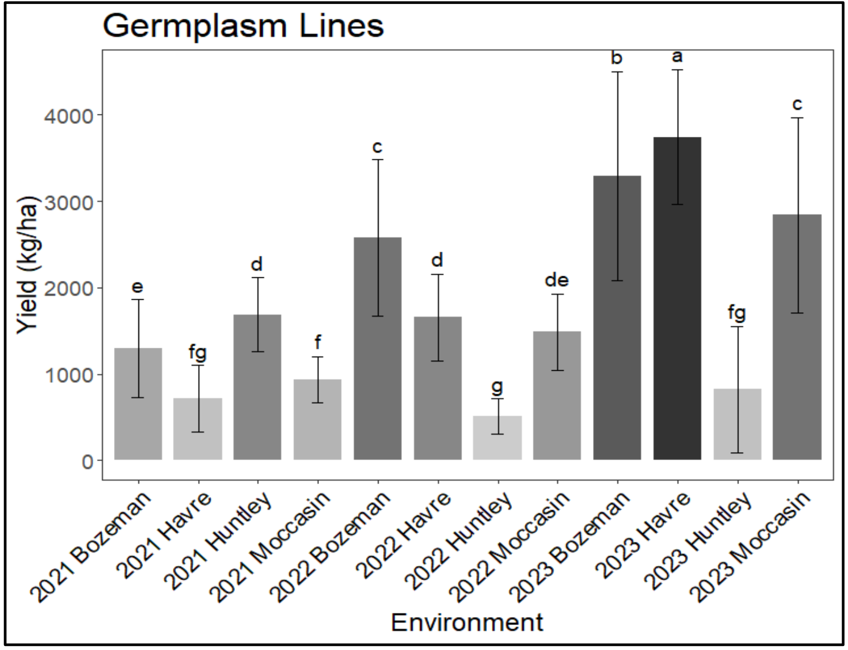


Figure 1.8. Mean one thousand seed weight of germplasm lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

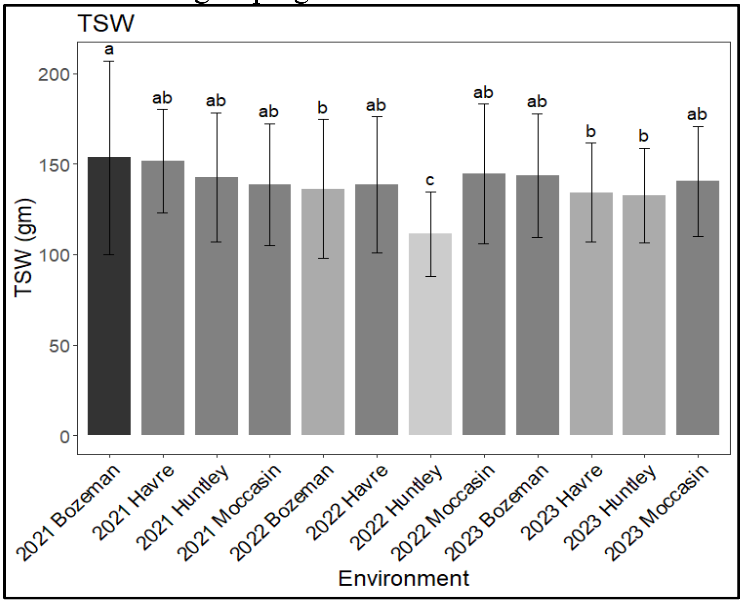


Figure 1.9. Mean protein content of germplasm lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

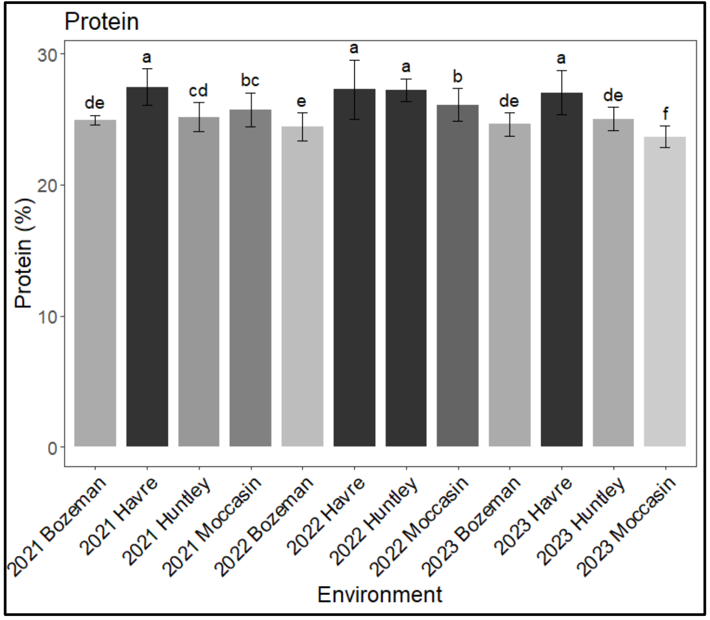


Figure 1.10. Mean winter survival of germplasm lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

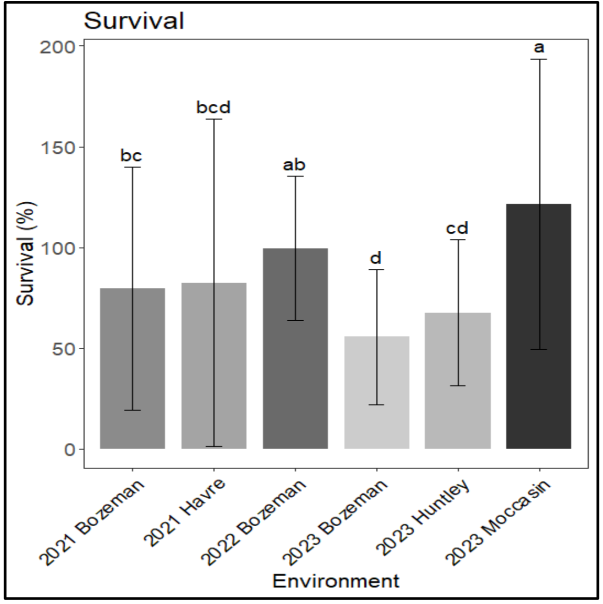


Table 1.2. Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) table showing the effects of genotype, location, and year on seed yield, 1000-seed weight, protein content, and winter survival of germplasm lines for three years across four locations.

| Source | df | Yield | df | 1000SW | df | Protein | df | Survival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *P>F* | | *P>F* | | *P>F* | | *P>F* |
| Genotype | 37 | <0.01** | 37 | <0.01** | 37 | <0.01** | 37 | <0.001** |
| Location | 3 | <0.01** | 3 | <0.01** | 3 | 0.6 | 3 | 1 |
| Year | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.001** |
| Genotype:Location | 109 | <0.01** | 109 | <0.01** | 110 | <0.01** | 95 | 0.01* |
| Genotype:Year | 72 | <0.01** | 72 | <0.01** | 72 | <0.01** | 72 | 0.9 |
| Location:Year | 6 | <0.01** | 6 | <0.01** | 6 | <0.01** | | |
| Genotype:Location:Year | 183 | <0.01** | 181 | <0.01** | 181 | <0.01** | | |

*Significant at the 0.05 probability level.
**Significant at the 0.01 probability level.

Table 1.3. Percentage variation explained by different source of variation in various traits.

| Source | %Variation Explained | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yield | 1000 SW | Protein | Survival |
| Genotype | 14.7 | 85.5 | 21.3 | 29.6 |
| Location | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| Year | 29.4 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 11.0 |
| Genotype:Location | 9.9 | 2.1 | 22.1 | 41.9 |
| Genotype:Year | 6.4 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 14.8 |
| Location:Year | 28.4 | 3.7 | 18.1 | |
| Genotype:Location:Year | 10.9 | 3.7 | 18.0 | |

Analysis of variance was performed to describe the main effect and quantify the interactions among and within the source of variations. The pooled analysis of variance is presented in Table 1.2. Genotype, location, year, and interactions showed significant differences ($p<0.01$) for seed yield and 1000-seed weight. Also, for protein, everything was significantly different except location.

The largest source of variation in yield (29.4%) and 1000-seed weight (85.5%) was attributed to the year and genotypes respectively. The interaction between the genotypes and the location (Name:Location) was also notably significant in explaining the variation in protein content (22.1%) and survival (41.9%) (Table 1.3).

## Biplot Analysis of Germplasm Lines

Figure 1.11. The environment-vector view of the GGE biplot showing similarities among test environments in discriminating the germplasm lines for yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

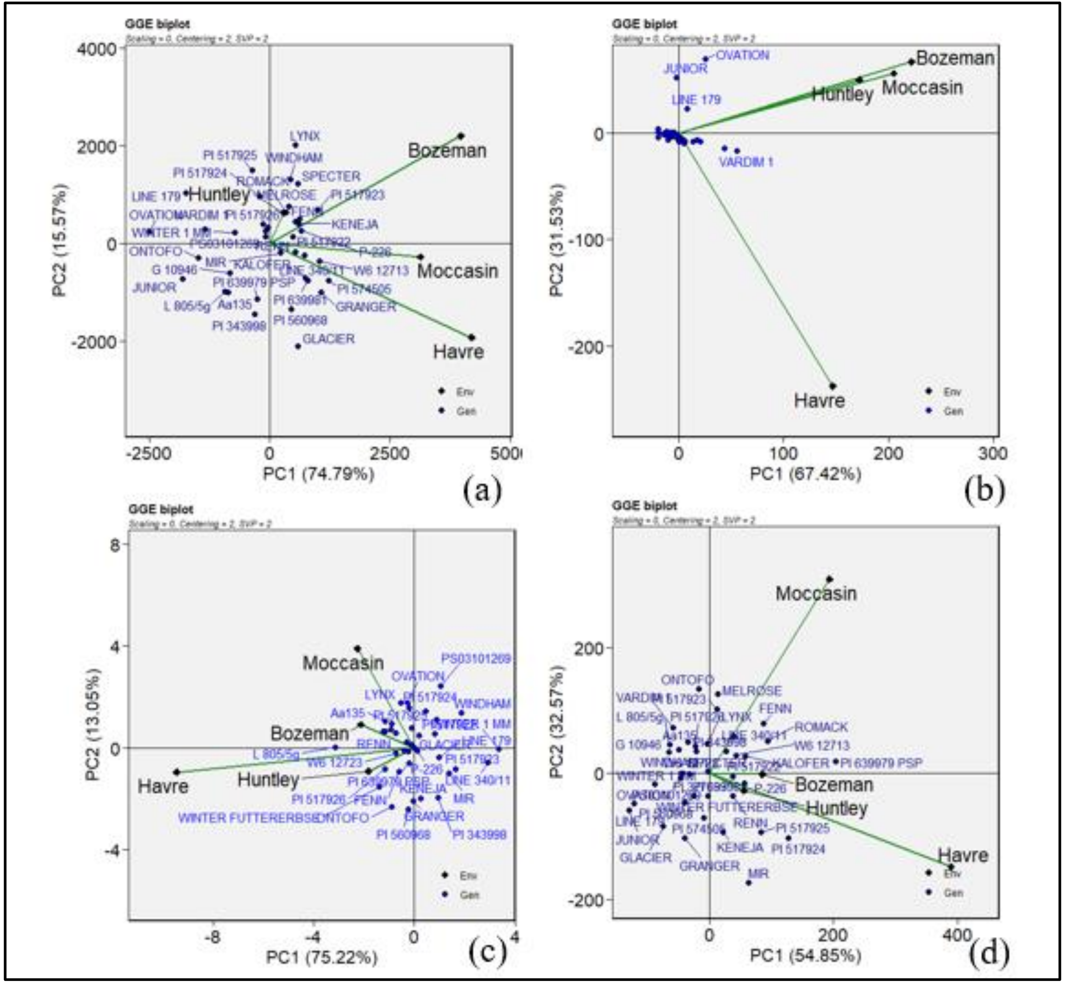


Figure 1.11 is the environment-vector view of the GGE biplot. It is based on the environment-centered (centering = 2) G x E table without scaling (scaling = 0), and it is environment-metric preserving (SVP = 2). The axes are drawn to scale (default) and this biplot explains 90% of the total variation for seed yield, 98% for 1000-seed weight, 87% for protein, and 87% for survival.

The lines that connect the test environments (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) to the biplot origin are called environment vectors. An acute angle between the two environment vectors shows a positive correlation between them, whereas an obtuse angle is an indication of a negative correlation between them. A larger obtuse angle shows the strong crossover G x E between those two environments. A right angle between two environments shows that they are not correlated to each other (Yan & Tinker, 2006).

In Figure 1.11 (a), all the environment vectors except Huntley-Havre had an acute angle between them for yield, showing a positive correlation between each of the two environments. The environment vectors of Huntley-Havre had about 90 degrees between them. This showed these two environments are unrelated to each other for yield. For 1000-seed weight, Havre did not have positive correlation with any environment, whereas all other environments had positive correlation between them (Figure 1.11 (b)). There was positive correlation between each pair of environments for protein (Figure 1.11 (c)). For survival, Havre and Moccasin were negatively correlated (Figure 1.11 (d)).

Figure 1.12. Discrimination and representative view of the GGE biplot showing the discriminating ability and representativeness of the test environments for yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

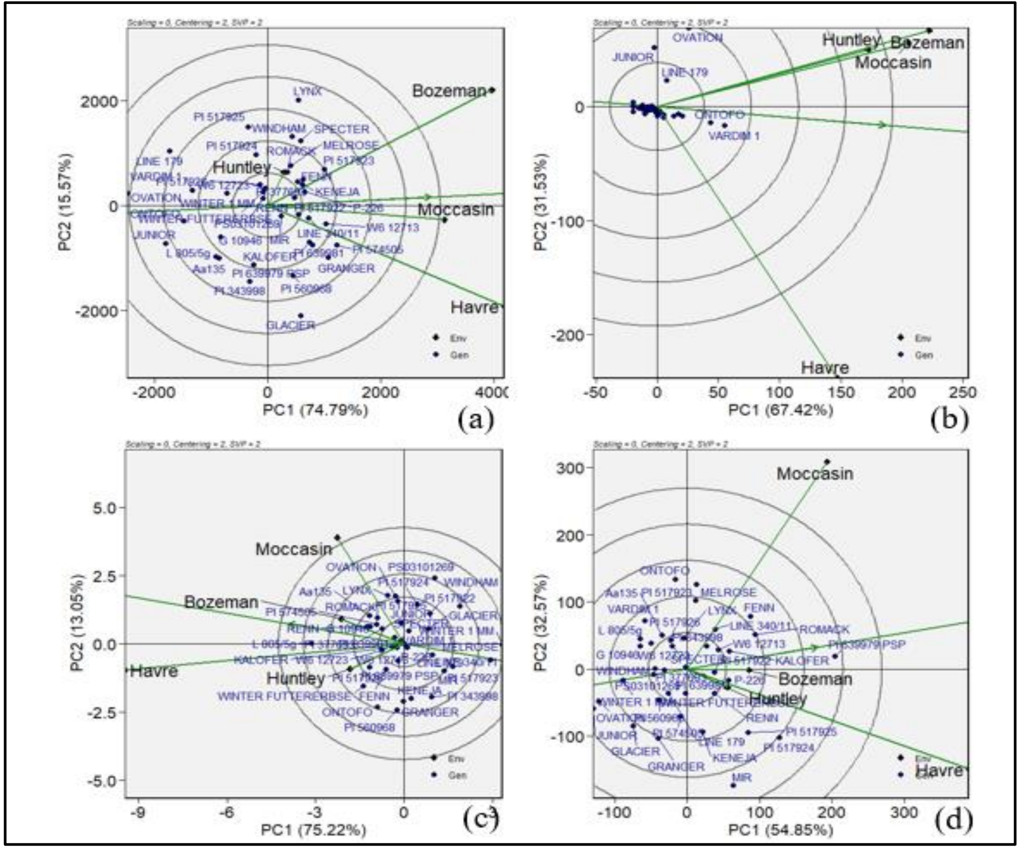


Figure 1.12 presents an Average Environment Axis (AEA), a line that passes through the average environment and the biplot origin. The average environment (represented by the point at the end of the arrow) has the average coordinates of all test environments. A test environment that has a smaller angle with the AEA is more representative.

Moccasin was the most representative test environment than other environments for yield and 1000-seed weight (Figure 1.12 (a) and 1.12 (b)). Similarly, Bozeman was the most representative environment for protein (Figure 1.12 (c)) and survival (Figure 1.12 (d)). Havre with the long vectors, was the most discriminating for 1000-seed weight and protein.

Havre was both discriminating and representative for protein, thus a good environment for selecting generally adapted genotypes. Discriminating but non-representative test environments Bozeman and Havre for yield and Havre for 1000 seed weight are useful for selecting specifically adapted genotypes if the target environment can be divided into mega-environments. These can also be used for culling unstable genotypes if the target environment is a single mega-environment. Non-discriminating test environment like Huntley with a very short vector is less useful because it provides very little discriminating information about the genotypes.

Ranking Environments

Figure 1.13. Discrimination and representative view of the GGE biplot ranking test environments relative to an ideal test environment (center of the concentric circles) for yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

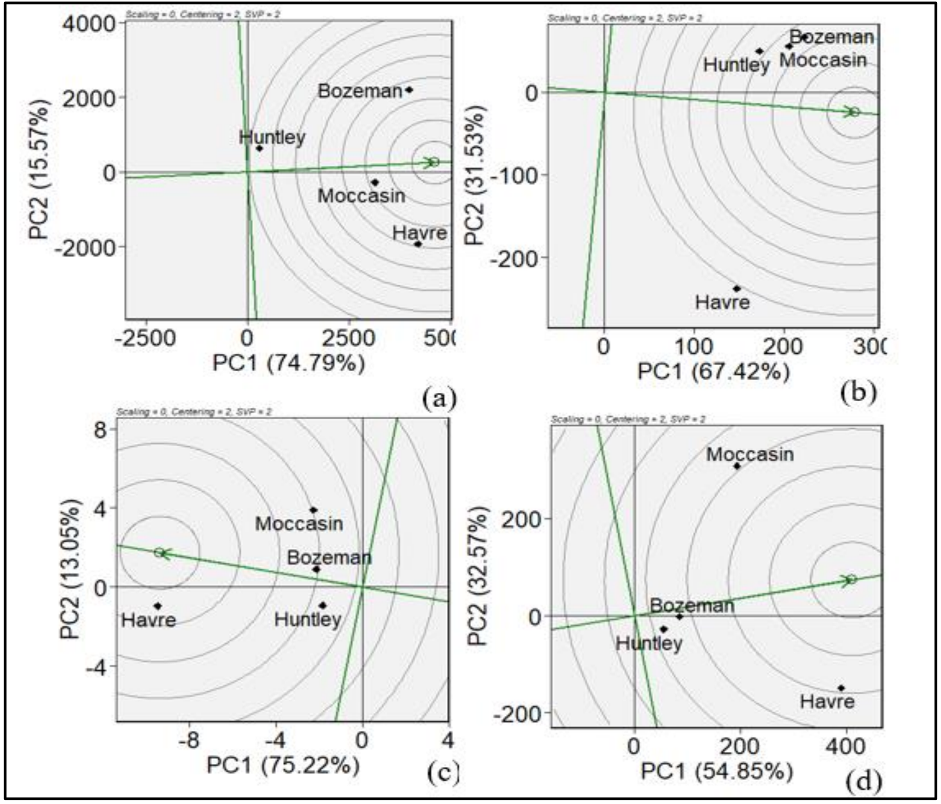


Figure 1.13 shows the ideal test environment which is the center of the concentric circles. It is a point on the AEA (most representative) which is farthest with a distance to the biplot origin equal to the longest vectors of all environments (most discriminating). Moccasin and Havre were closest to this point for yield (a) and protein (c) respectively, so are considered good environments. Huntley for yield and Havre for 1000 seed weight (b) were the poorest for selecting cultivars adapted to the region of Montana. Similarly, Havre was better than other locations for winter survival (d).

### Ranking Genotypes Relative to the Ideal Genotype

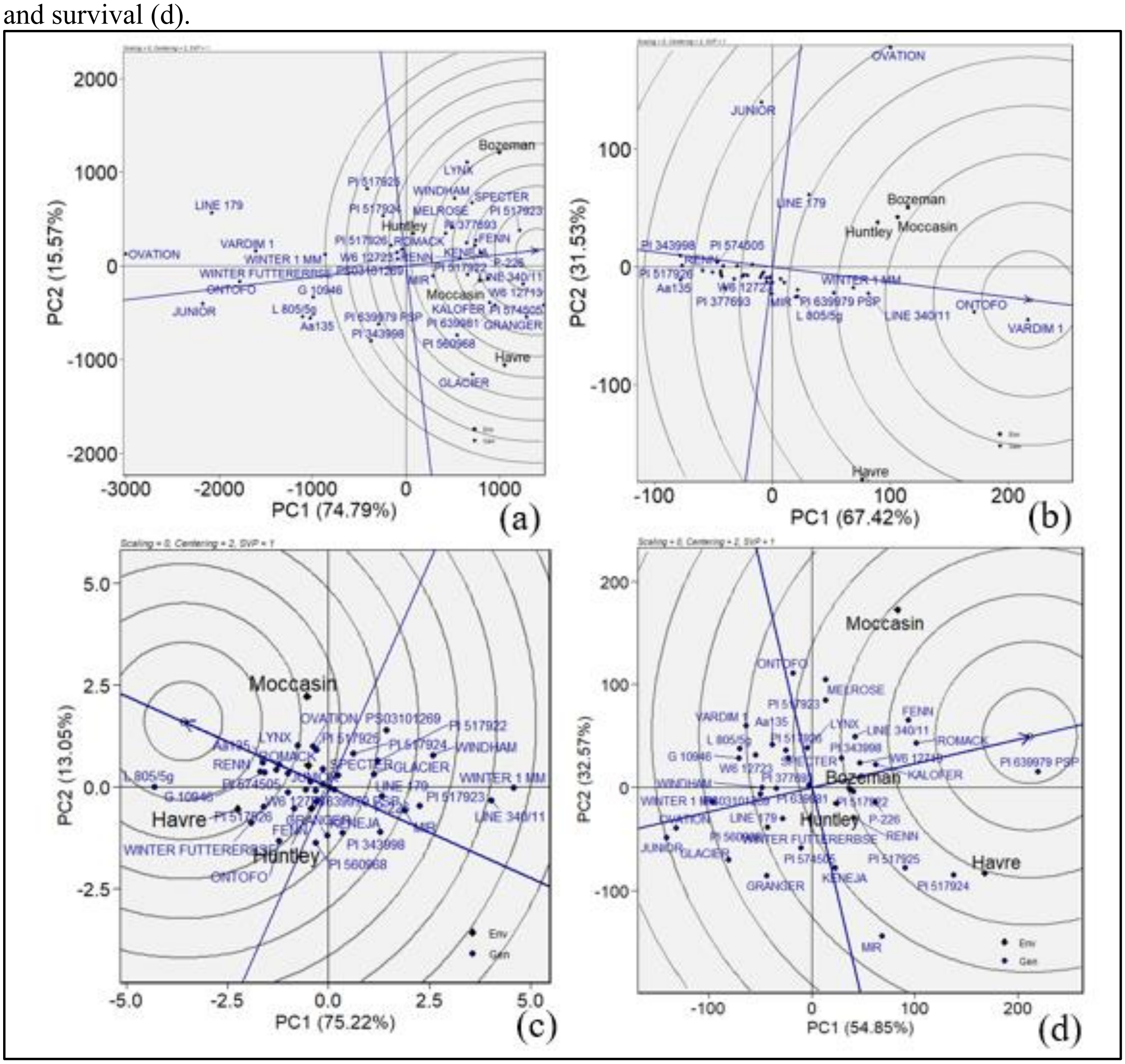
An ideal genotype should have both high mean performance and high stability across environments. Figure 1.14 also shows the ideal genotype which is the center of the concentric circles. The genotypes located closer to that point are considered good for a specific trait and are more desirable than other genotypes lying farther from the center.

PI 517923 and W6 12713 lie closer to the center of the circle (Figure 1.14 (a)), so they are considered the high yielding whereas OVATION lies far from the center, which is a considerably low-yielding genotype. Also, PI 517923, which lies closer to the center, is more desirable than PI 574505 even though the latter had a higher average yield.

L 805/5g is located closest to the center of the concentric circles (Figure 1.14 (c)), so it has good protein content. Lines like WINTER 1 MM and LINE 340/11 had the lowest protein content. VARDIM 1 and ONTOFO had the biggest seed size and were closer to the center of the concentric circles (Figure 1.14 (b)). Similarly, PI 639979 PSP had the better survival than others (Figure 1.14 (d)).

The distance between two genotypes approximates the Euclidean distance between them, which is the measure of overall dissimilarity between them. For example, from Figure 1.14 (a), PI 517923 and FC 40623 are very different whereas GRANGER and PI 574505 are quite similar in yield. The dissimilarity can be due to differences in mean yield (G) and/or in interaction with the environments (G x E).

Figure 1.14. The average-environment coordination (AEC) view ranking genotypes relative to an ideal genotype (center of the concentric circles) for yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

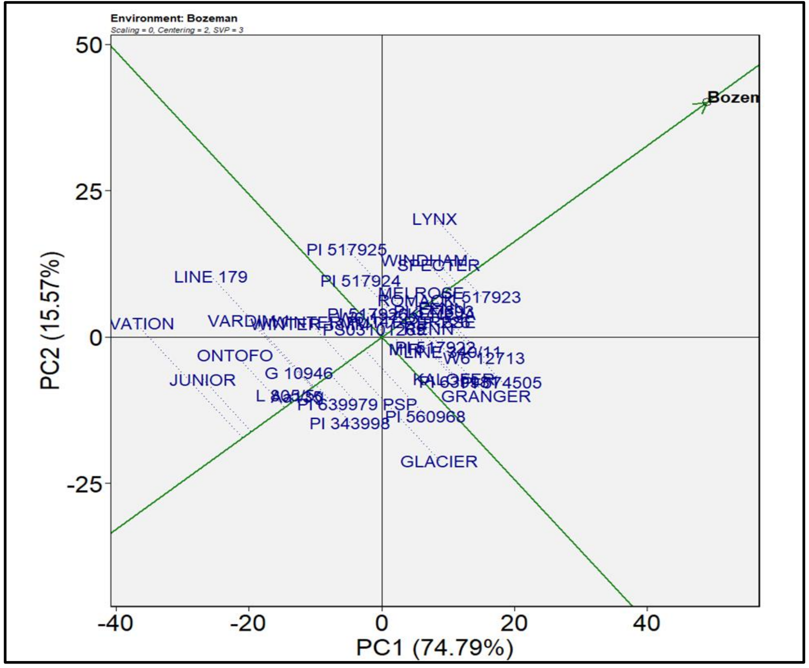


## Examine Environment Based on the Performance of Germplasm Lines

In order to examine an environment based on the performance of the genotypes, a line is drawn from the biplot origin to the environment. Genotypes are ranked along the axis for that environment.

### Bozeman

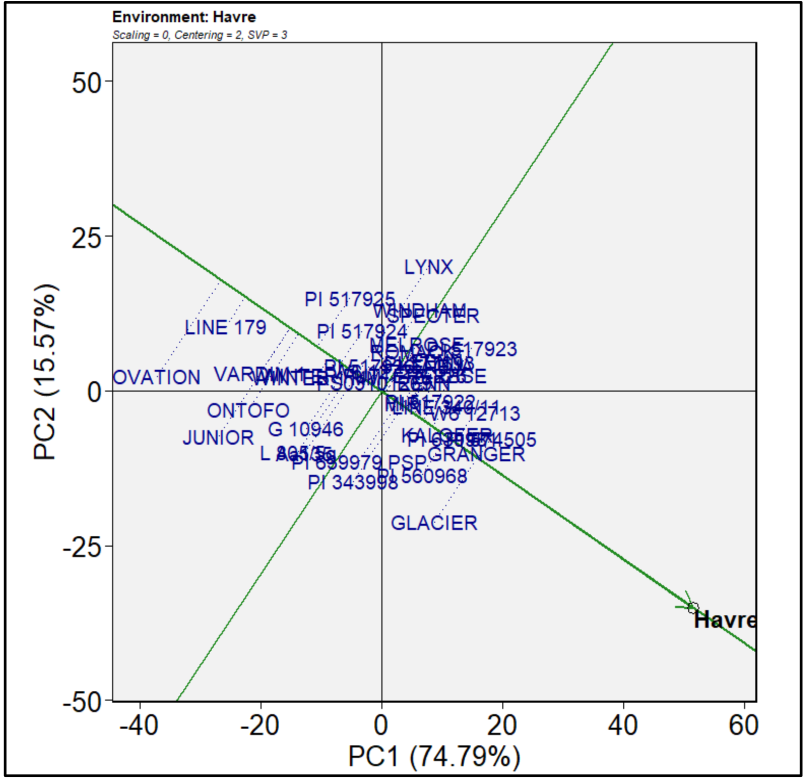
Figure 1.15. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Bozeman.



In Bozeman, Lynx, Windham, Specter, and PI 517923 had higher than average yield, PI 517924, PI 517926, Renn, and Romack had near average yield, while Ontofo and Aa135 had lower than average yield. The highest yield in Bozeman was found in Lynx (Figure 1.15).

Havre

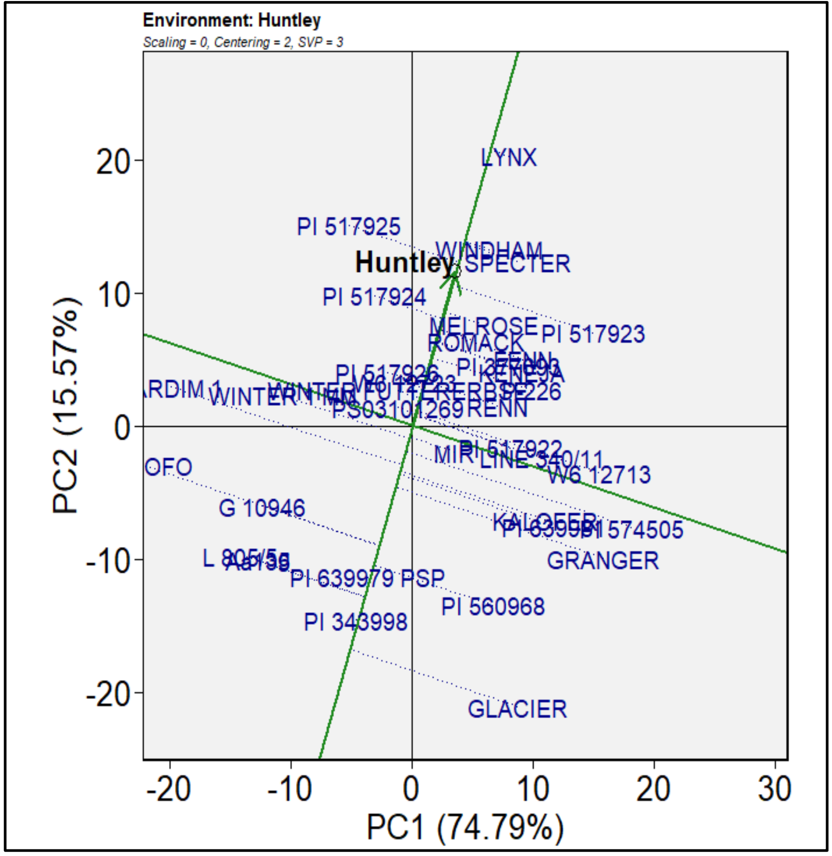
Figure 1.16 Principal component analysis of seed yield at Havre.



In Havre, Glacier, PI 574505, Granger, and W6 12713 had higher-than-average yield. PI 517924, L 805/5g, and W6 12723 had about average yield whereas Winter 1MM, PI 517925, and Ontofo had lower-than-average yield. Glacier and Line 179 were the highest and lowest yielding lines, respectively, in Havre (Figure 1.16).

## Huntley

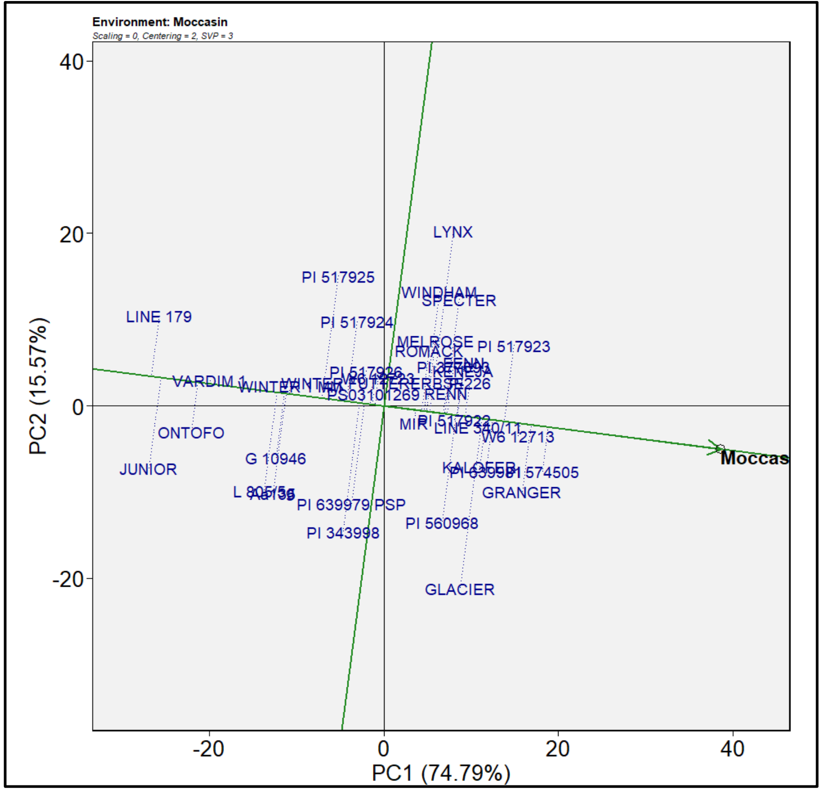
Figure 1.17. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Huntley.



In Huntley, Lynx, Specter, Windham, and PI 517925 had higher-than-average yield. PI 517922, Winter 1mm, and W6 12713 had about average yield whereas Glacier, PI 343998, and PI560968 had lower-than-average yield. Lynx and Glacier are the highest and lowest yielding lines, respectively, in Huntley (Figure 1.17).

## Moccasin

Figure 1.18. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Moccasin.



In Moccasin, PI 574505, Granger, and W6 12713 had higher-than-average yield. PI 517924, PI 517926, and Specter had about average yield whereas Ovation and Junior had lower-than-average yield. PI 574505 and Line 179 are the highest and lowest yielding lines, respectively, in Moccasin (Figure 1.18).

## Mean vs Stability

Germplasm lines were evaluated for both mean performance and stability across environments. Figure 1.19 shows the average environment coordination (AEC) view of the biplot. The horizontal green line is the AEC abscissa (or AEA). It points to the higher mean yield across environments. From the Figure 1.19, we can see PI 574505 had the highest mean yield across all environments followed by Granger, W6 12713, PI 517923, etc. PI 639979 PSP and PI 343998 had mean yield similar to the grand mean and MELROSE had the lowest mean yield. A vertical green line is the AEC ordinate. It shows greater variability (poor stability) in either direction. The dotted line drawn from the AEC to the genotype reflects the stability of the genotype. The longer the line, the less stable the genotype is, and vice versa. From Figure 1.19, Lynx and Glacier were seen as highly unstable whereas some lines lying along the AEC like Ontofo, Renn, and P-226 were highly stable for yield across years and environments.

High stability is meaningful only when associated with mean performance. According to Figure 1.19, Ontofo was highly ‘stable’. This means the relative performance of Ontofo was consistent, however it had very low yield. Ontofo was even poorer than the highly variable and least stable genotype Aa135 because Aa135 performed reasonably well in at least some environments. ‘Stable’ genotypes are desirable only when they have high mean performance for the trait of interest.

Vardim 1 had the highest mean 1000-seed weight followed by Ontofo and Line 340/11. PI 517924, W6 12723 and PI 517923 had mean 1000-seed weight similar to the grand mean and PI 343998 had the lowest mean 1000 seed weight. Ovation, Junior and Line 179 were seen as highly unstable whereas PI 517925, PI 517923, Granger were highly stable for 1000-seed weight (Figure 1.20).

L 805/5g had the highest mean protein across environments followed by PI 577142 and Aa135. P-226, MELROSE, W6 12713 had mean protein similar to the grand mean and Winter 1mm had the lowest mean protein. PS03101269, Windham, Ontofo are seen as highly unstable while P-226, Vardim 1, PI 639981 are highly stable for protein (Figure 1.21).

PI 639979 had highest winter survival followed by PI 517924, Romack and Fenn. Ovation, Junior and Winter 1mm had very low winter survival across environments (Figure 1.22).

Figure 1.19. Average-environment coordination (AEC) view showing mean seed yield performance and stability for genotypes.

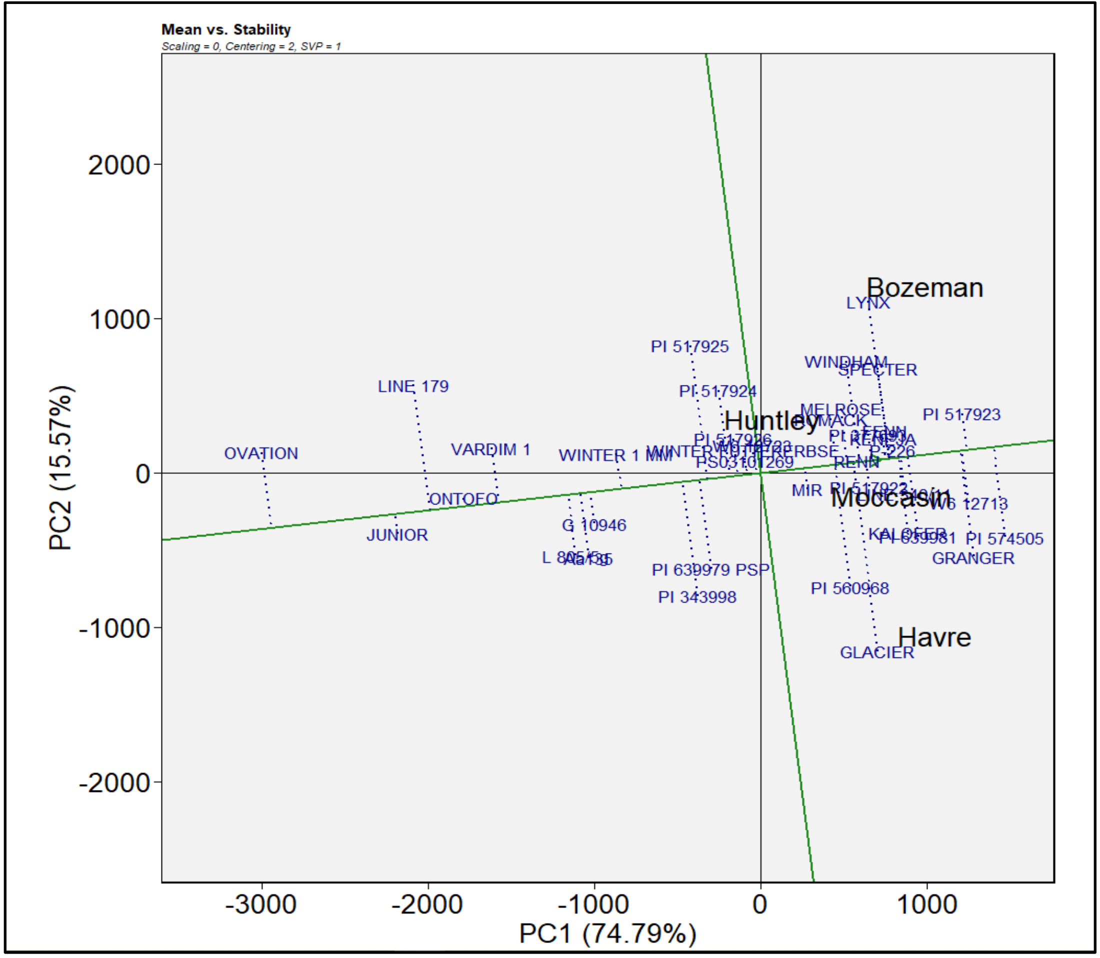


Figure 1.20. Average-environment coordination (AEC) view showing mean seed size performance and stability for genotypes.

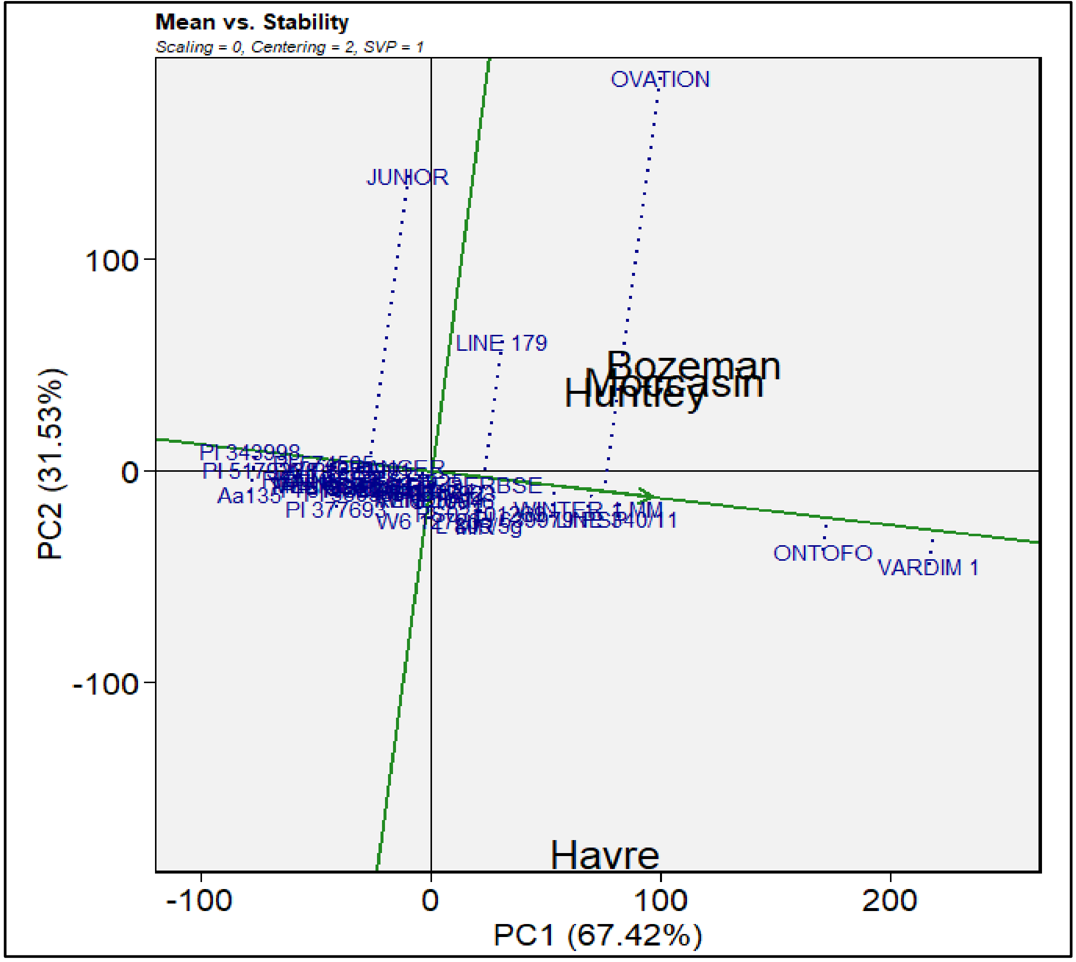


Figure 1.21. Average-environment coordination (AEC) view showing mean protein performance and stability for genotypes.

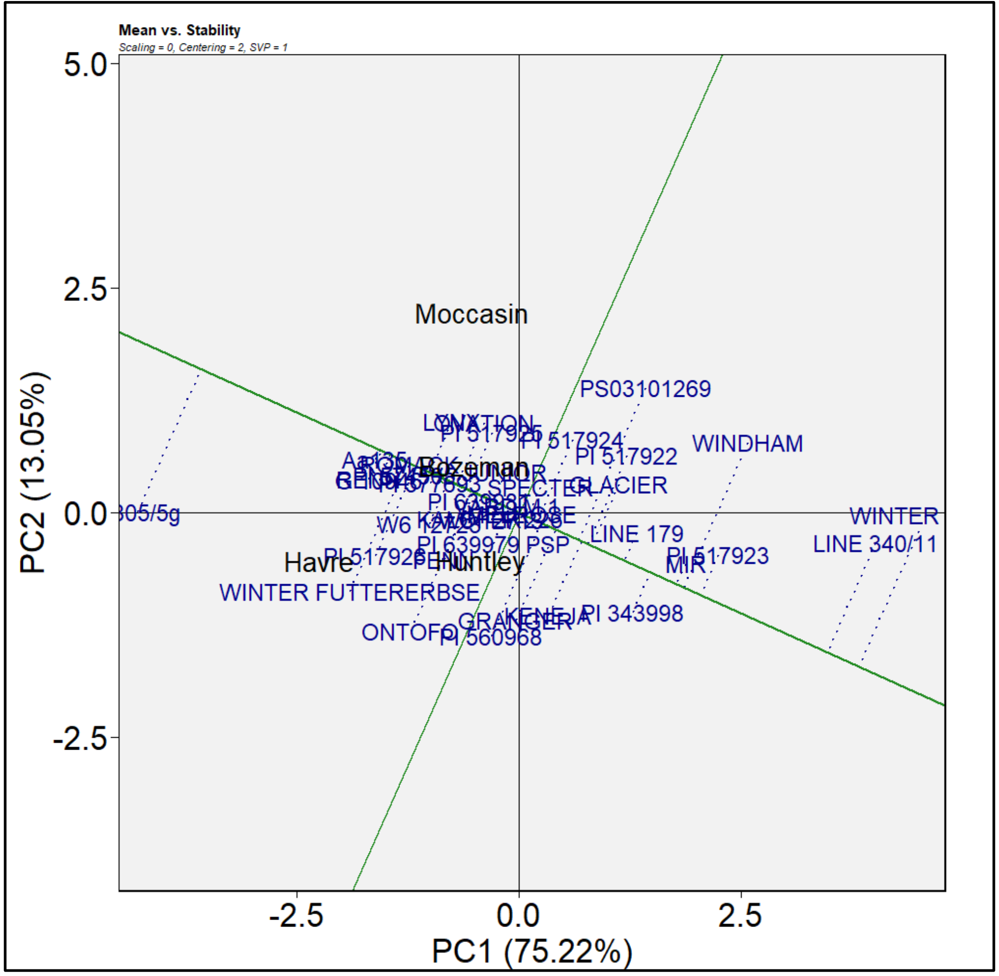
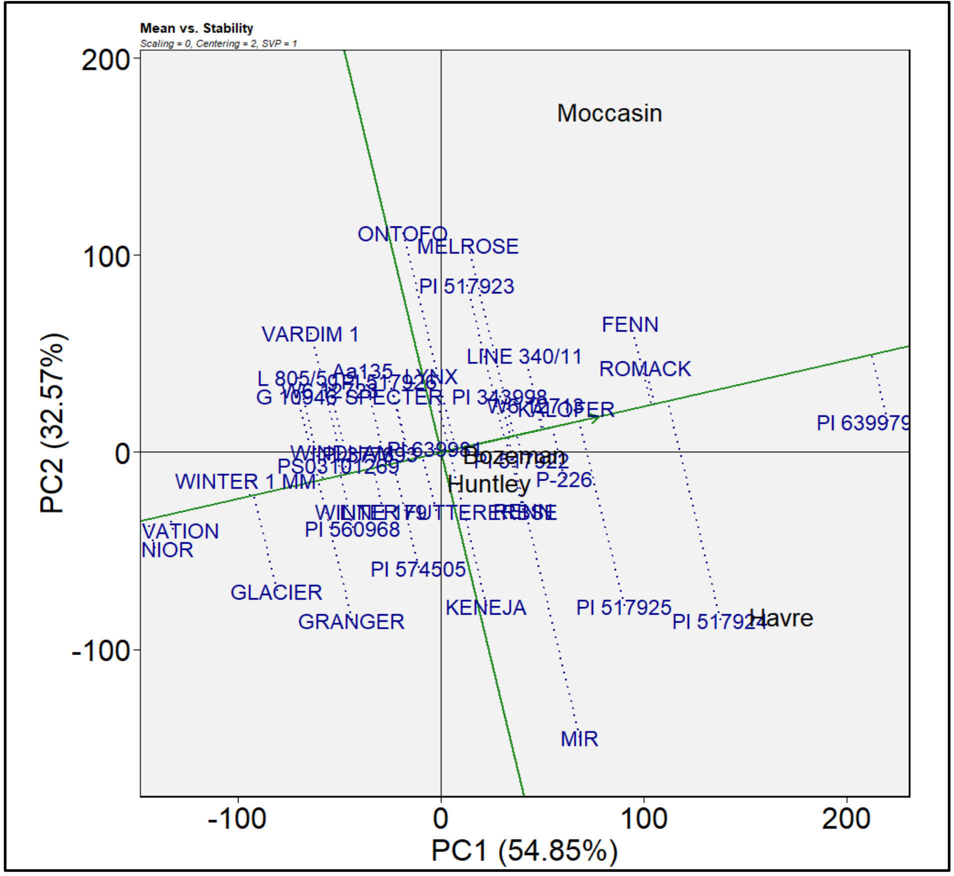


Figure 1.22. Average-environment coordination (AEC) view showing mean winter survival performance and stability for genotypes.



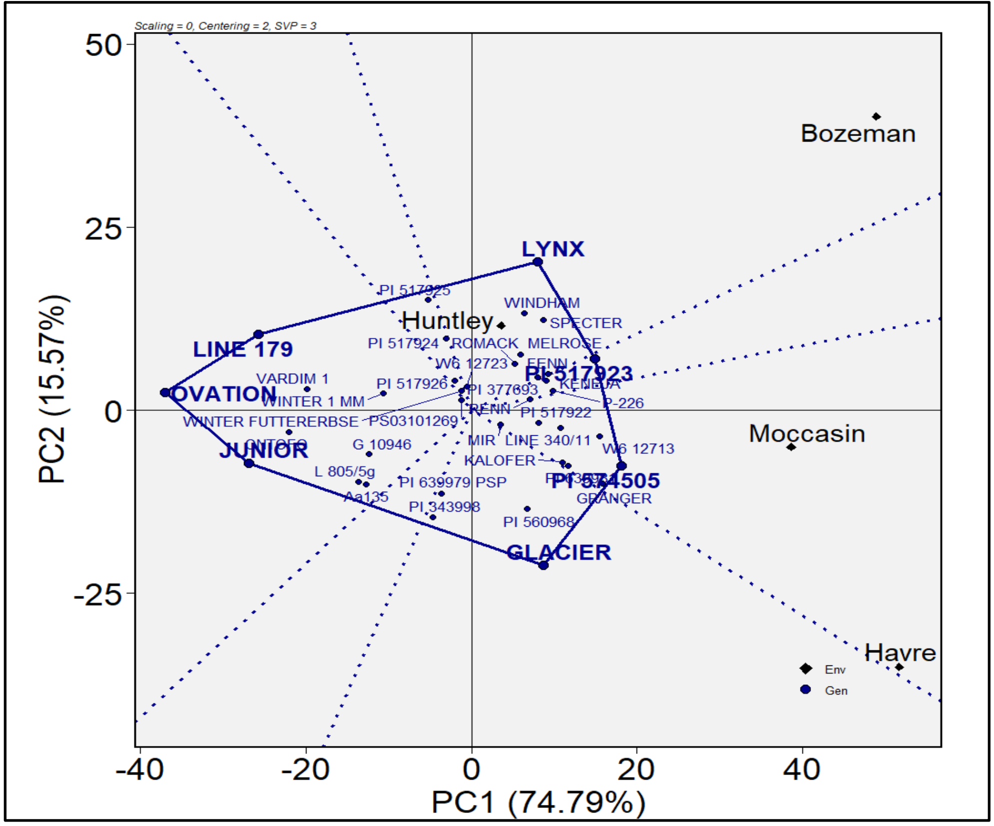
## Which-Won-Where Pattern

Figure 1.23 shows the which-won-where pattern of genotype by environment dataset. It helps to address important concepts such as genotype by environment crossover, mega-environment differentiation, specific adaptions, etc. The polygon is drawn on genotypes that are furthest from the biplot origin so all other genotypes are contained within the polygon. Genotypes located on the vertices of the polygon (Lynx, PI 517923, PI 574505, Glacier, Junior, Ovation, and Line 179) performed either the best or the poorest in one or more environments for yield. The perpendicular dotted lines are equality lines between adjacent genotypes which facilitate the visual comparison between them. For example, the equality line between Lynx and

PI 574505 indicates that Lynx was better in Bozeman whereas PI 574505 was better in Moccasin. The equality line between Lynx and Line 179 indicates that Lynx was better than Line 179 in all environments. We saw PI 343998, Aa135, and L 805/5g were located on/near the line that connected Glacier and Junior. This means that the rank Glacier>PI 343998>Aa135>Junior was true in all environments.

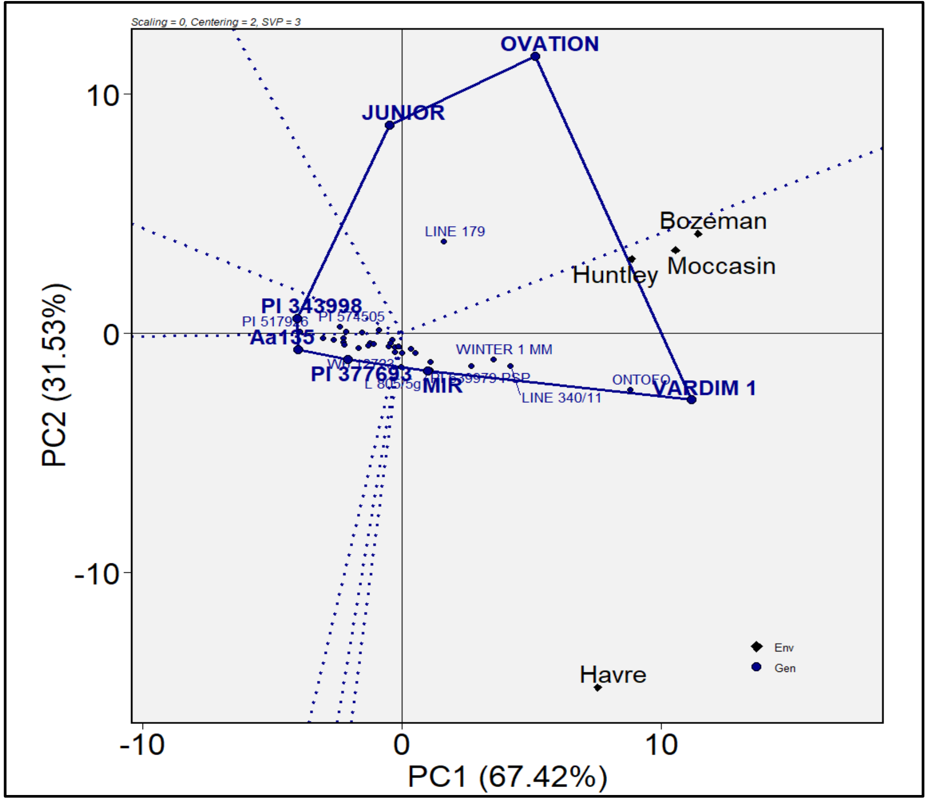
The equality lines divide the biplot into sectors, and the winning genotype for each sector is the one located on the respective vertex. From the Figure 1.23, the four environments fall into two sectors. Lynx was the winner in Bozeman and Huntley, and PI 574505 was the winner in Moccasin and Havre. This also suggests that the target environment may consist of two different mega-environments and that different varieties should be selected for each mega-environment.

Figure 1.23. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best for seed yield in which environments.



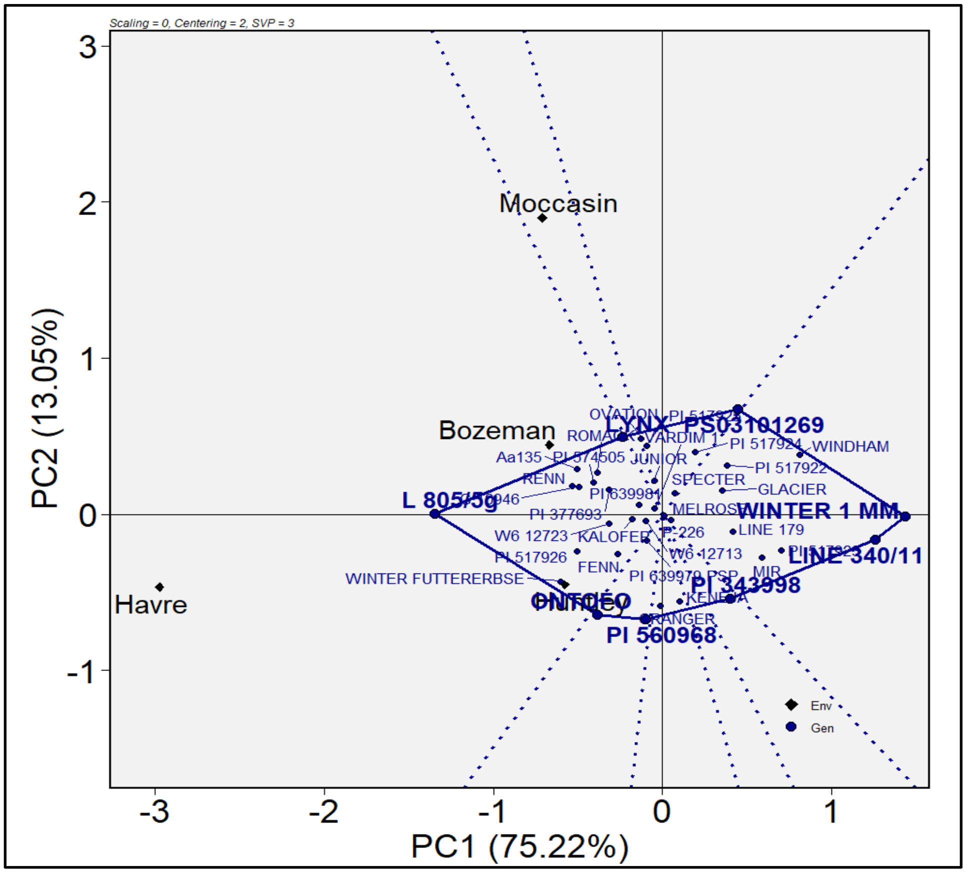
Vardim1, Ovation, Junior, PI 343998, Aa135, PI 377693 and Mir were located in the vertices of the polygon and performed either the best or the worst in one or all the environments for the thousand seed weight (Figure 1.24). Ovation, Vardim1 and Mir performed better in at least one of the locations whereas Aa 135, PI 343998 and PI 377693 had smaller seed size in all the locations.

Figure 1.24. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best for 1000-seed weight in which environments.



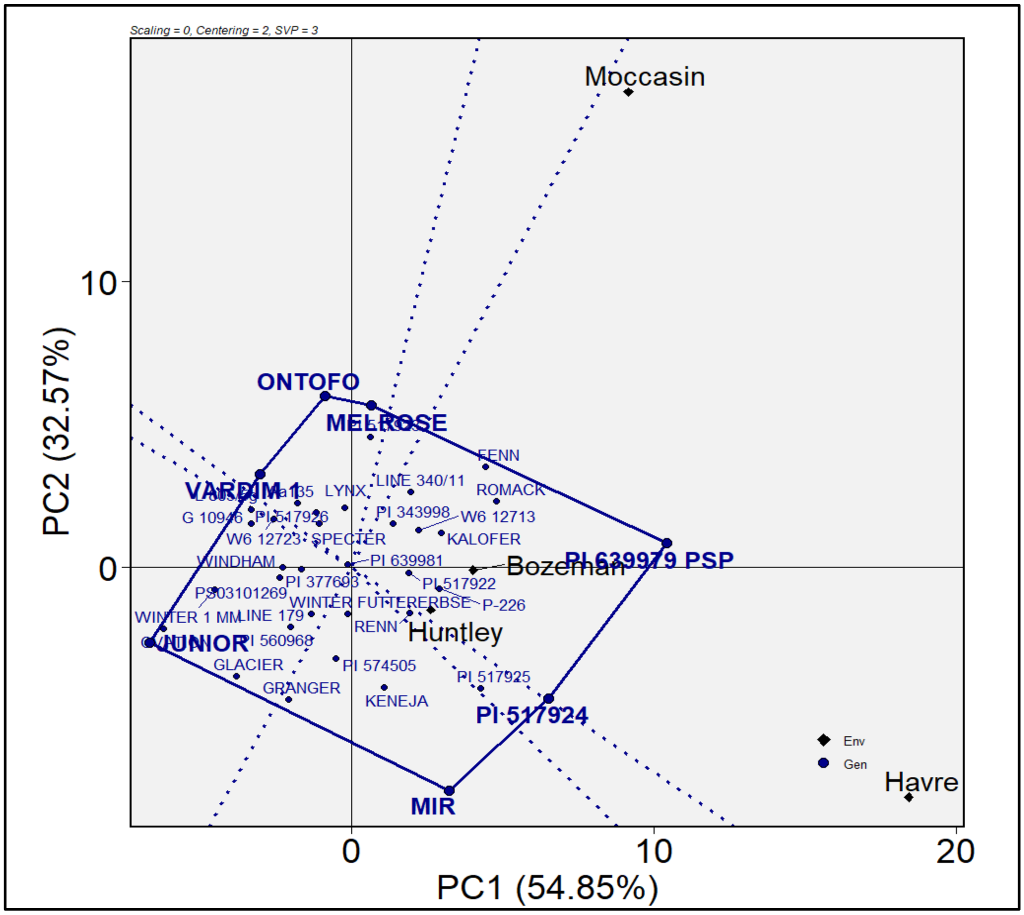
L 805/5g, LYNX, PS03101269, Winter 1mm, Line 340/11, PI 343998, PI 560968 and Ontofo were located on the vertices of the polygon and perform either the best or the worst in one or more environments for protein (Figure 1.25). L 805/5g performed better in locations Havre and Huntley, whereas Lynx performed better in Bozeman and Moccasin for protein. Some of the lines like Winter 1mm and Line 340/11 did not perform well in any location for protein.

Figure 1.25. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best for protein in which environments.



PI 639979 PSP, PI 517924, Mir, Junior, Vardim1, Ontofo and Melrose performed either best or worst for winter survival. PI 639979 PSP performed best for winter survival in all the locations where Junior and Vardim1 did not do well in any location (Figure 1.26).

Figure 1.26. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best for survival in which environments.

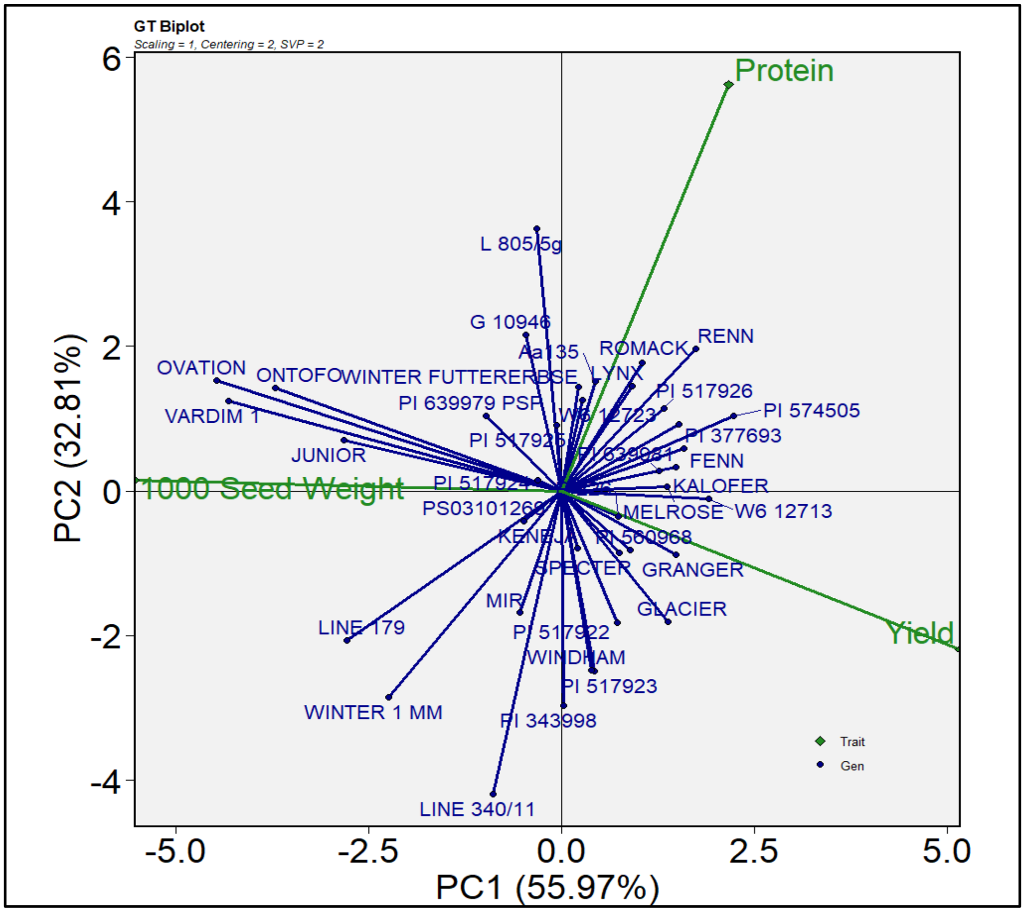


## Genotype-by-Trait Biplot

We utilized biplots to inspect genotype-by-trait tables, which encompass data from a single environment, an average of multiple environments, or a selective average of specific environments. The genotype-by-trait biplot serves as an important method for the biplot analysis of multivariate data. Such an approach is instrumental in elucidating the interrelationships among various traits. These relationships can be either positive or negative associations, or in some cases, traits might be identified that redundantly measure the same characteristic. Importantly, this method aids in identifying traits that could be effectively employed for indirect selection of another trait.

Further, the genotype-by-trait biplot facilitates a comprehensive visualization of the trait profiles of different genotypes. This visualization is critical as it allows for a detailed examination of the strengths and weaknesses inherent in each genotype. Understanding these aspects is crucial for making informed decisions in both parent selection and variety selection within the scope of genetic research and plant breeding (Yan & Kang, 2002).

Figure 1.27. Genotype-by-trait biplot representing genotypes measured for three traits: seed yield, 1000-seed weight, and protein. Data from 2021 to 2023 germplasm lines from four test locations.



The biplot in Figure 1.27 presents data of winter pea germplasm lines from four test environments (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) from 3 test years (2021, 2022, and 2023) for three traits (seed yield, thousand seed weight, and protein content). The axes, PC1 and PC2, represent the principal components that explain the largest portion of the variation in the dataset, with PC1 accounting for 55.9% and PC2 for 32.8% of the total variation. The proximity of a genotype to a trait vector indicates its performance for that trait. With the knowledge that higher yield, protein, and bigger seed size is desirable, the following visualization helps us to direct toward the best crosses that we should make to achieve the desired variety.

This biplot helps to visualize which genotypes stand out amongst others for a specific trait. Across the tested genotypes, seed yield and protein were found to be nearly independent of each other (near right angle), whereas seed yield was negatively associated with thousand seed weight (obtuse angle). The traits we were measuring were aligned towards three different sides and the lines are scattered in all directions. Thus, we were unable to find a line that performed the best for all of these traits. However, this biplot helped us to visualize the genotypes that can be selected for one or two traits. W6 12713 was a high-yielding line, intermediate in protein content, and lower than the average seed size. It would be ideal if W6 12713 had a bigger seed size. Vardim 1 was located opposite to W6 12713 relative to the biplot origin because its trait profile was opposite to that of W6 12713: it had the biggest seed size, intermediate protein content, and the lowest yield. It is, therefore, highly undesirable for cultivation. However, it might be a good parent for studying the genetic determination of seed size in peas. Therefore, W6 12713 may make a useful cross for this purpose.

L 805/5g had the highest protein, intermediate seed size, and lower-than-average yield. If it is desirable to improve further the protein of W6 12713, crosses of L 805/5g and W6 12713 may be useful. Similarly, Line 340/11 had an intermediate yield and seed size and the lowest protein content. The cross between Line 340/11 and L 805/5g may be useful.

Many relationships can be derived from this biplot. Genotypes like PI 517923, Windham, and PI 517922 constitute a group of genotypes with similar trait profiles; Ovation, Ontofo, Junior, and Vardim 1 form another group with similar trait profiles, etc. It would be rational to guess that the genotypes within each group share similar origins/parentages.

### Seed Yield of Germplasm Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

Germplasm line with the greatest yield was W6 12713 (2367 kg/ha) followed by PI 574505 (2365 kg/ha) and Granger (2330 kg/ha). The average yield of all the germplasm lines was 1737 kg/ha. There was a considerable variation in yield among the lines with a coefficient of variation (CV) of 28% (Table A4). The 2023 experiments had the highest average yield (2681 kg/ha) followed by 2022 (1555 kg/ha) and 2021 (1197 kg/ha). Havre (2060 kg/ha) had the best average yield followed by Bozeman (2047 kg/ha), and Moccasin (1788 kg/ha) (Table A7).

### Seed Size of Germplasm Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

Vardim 1 (238 g), Ontofo (216 g), and Line 340/11 (181 g) were the lines with the largest-sized seeds. However, these were also some of the lowest-yielding lines. The average 1000-seed weight for all the germplasm lines was 137 g (Table A4).

### Protein Content of Germplasm Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

Renn (26.4%), Winter Futterbse (26%) and Fenn (25.9%) had the highest protein content. The average protein content of all the germplasm lines was 22.9% with a CV of 14% (Table A4). Havre (27.3%) had the highest protein content followed by Huntley (25.8%) and Moccasin (25.2%). Bozeman (24.7%) had the lowest protein. Lines from 2022 (26.2%) had the highest protein content followed by 2021 (25.8%) and 2023 (25.1%).

### Seed Yield Ranking of Germplasm Lines by Year

PI 517923 was the highest-yielding line in the year 2023 and the highest-ranked line for yield for the overall three years. PI 574505 and W6 12713 were ranked second and third respectively for yield, consistently performing well in all the years. Ontofo, Junior, Line 179, and Ovation were consistently poor yielding in all three years (Table A5).

### Seed Yield Ranking of Germplasm Lines by Location

Granger, W6 12713 and PI 517923 were the best-ranked lines for overall locations. Line 179, Junior, and Vardim 1 did not perform well in any location and were consistently at the bottom in the yield ranking (Table A6).

Correlation Matrix Analysis

Figure 1.28. Pearson correlation between a pair of traits.

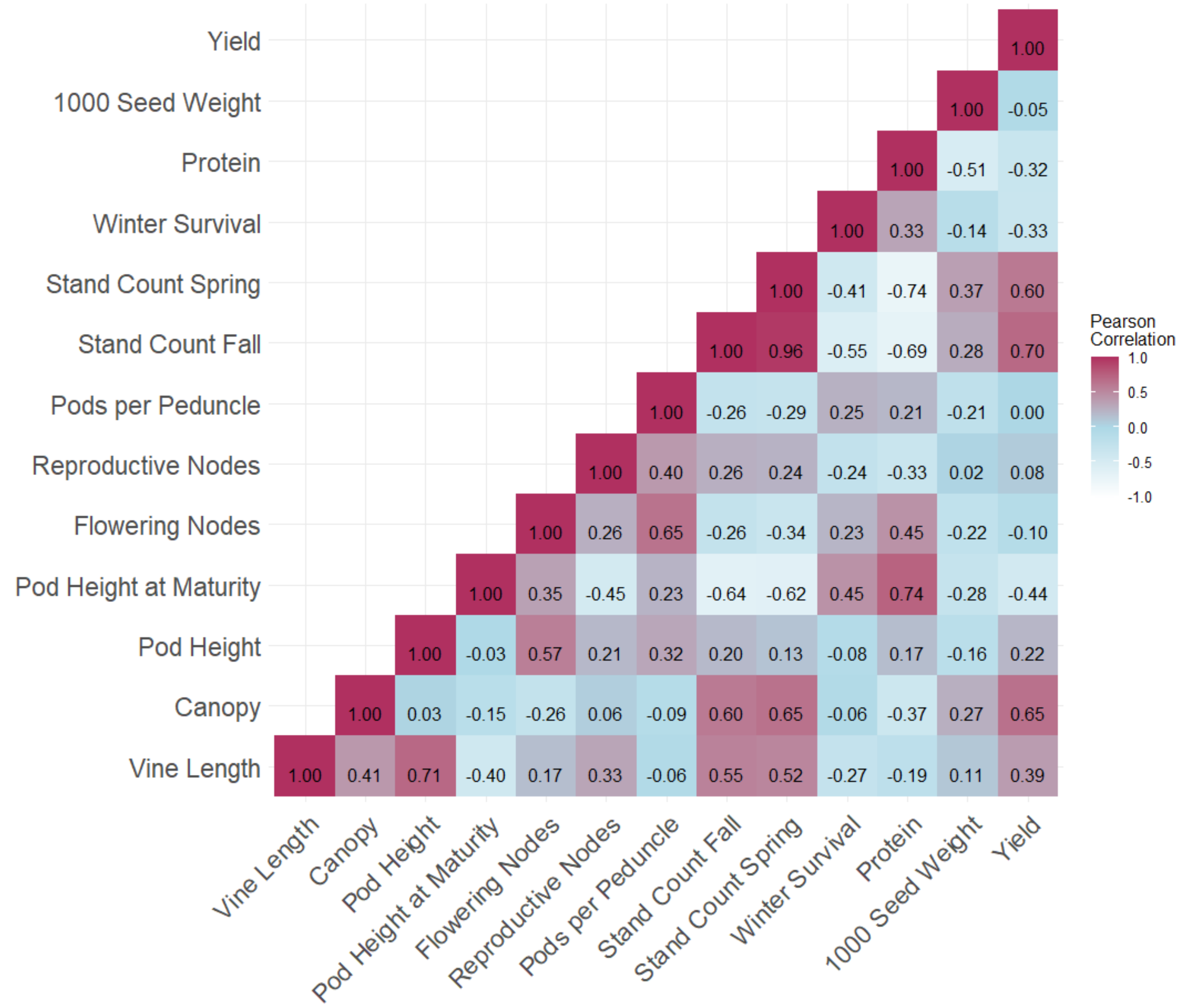


Figure 1.29 displays the Pearson correlation matrix for selected traits of pea germplasm lines of three years of data from Bozeman. The traits analyzed were seed yield, one thousand seed weight, protein content, winter survival, fall stand count, spring stand count, pods per peduncle, number of reproductive nodes, number of flowering nodes, pod height, pod height at maturity stage, canopy height, and vine length.

Seed yield was negatively correlated with 1000-seed weight and protein content, whereas it was positively correlated with the number of reproductive nodes, the height of the canopy, and the vine length. It showed taller plants tend to have higher yields than shorter plants. Winter survival showed a very weak positive correlation with spring stand count and a negative correlation with fall stand count. Winter survival was not considered the best measure to distinguish between the good winter hardy genotypes from the non-hardy ones. There was not a good germination percentage in the fall, while plants overwintered, went into dormancy, and only emerged in the spring. Thus, in some instances, there were a greater number of plants in the spring compared to what germinated in the fall. 1000-seed weight was positively correlated with fall and spring stand counts. Significant positive correlations, such as between yield and canopy height, pod height and vine length, as well as between flowering nodes and pod height, demonstrate consistent relationships across various environments. These correlations are notable for their potential in predictive modeling and trait selection strategies.

## Discussion

Germplasm lines used in the experiment displayed a broad range of agronomic performance. This multi-environment trial efficiently differentiated between superior and inferior lines and clarified the genotype by environment interaction, providing a better understanding of the underlying variations.

The seed yield of the germplasm lines saw a significant difference for each year and location. Yearly weather patterns of temperature, precipitation, and humidity would have accounted for this. Similarly, the differences in weather for each location might have caused the variation in seed yield for each location. The most variation in the yield was due to year than other sources of variation. The agronomic practices also accounted for better seed yield at Bozeman, with the highest average seed yield. The proximity of the trial location also accounted for the extent of the standard agronomic practices that can be performed. Weed management was one of the major issues when the trial locations were located farther away. Peas compete very poorly with weeds at the early stage and account for up to 40% of yield reduction (Ullah et al., 2008). This was evident when we observed a nearly unmanageable amount of weed infestation in Huntley 2023, despite having a good plant stand. This resulted in low seed yield from that location. Similarly, some natural events like hailstorms caused a great yield and quality loss in Huntley 2022. Few environments also recorded the dormant seeding situation, where the fall-sown peas emerged in the spring and performed similarly to the spring peas. This dormancy has been attributed to many reasons, one of the most important being low soil moisture level. This was particularly evident when there was very low to no rainfall in the fall. Weather patterns may have also played a significant role in seed yield. The year 2021 was one of the driest in recent years with 60 to 80% of the average rainfall depending on the location. This might have caused the lower-than-average yield from all the locations in that particular year. The study showed higher yield variation due to year than the genotypes and location. Also, location contributed the lowest to the total variation in yield. W6 12713, PI 517923, and PI 574505 were the best lines for yield and stability across years and locations.

In this study, seed size and protein content of the germplasm lines were measured and showed significant differences. Vardim1, Ontofo, and Line 340/11 were the ones with the highest 1000-seed weight. However, these were also some of the lowest-yielding lines, meaning they had very few seeds but were large-sized. Seeds obtained from Huntley 2022, the environment, which was hit by hail, were tiny and of low quality. Protein content was found highest in Havre, which was also the location where the 1000 seed weight was lower than average. Protein content in 2021 Havre was up to 10% higher than other environments, which might be due to the combination of heat and drought in that year. It is also important that the evaluation of protein content in various pea genotypes should consider the size of the seed. It was however found that most of the variation in protein percentage was due to within-genotype differences, and the trade-offs between the seed size and protein were not evident (Arthur et al., 1991).

This study indicated a slight negative correlation of seed yield with both protein content (-0.32) and 1000 seed weight (-0.05). Similar results of negative correlations were found by (Gaur et al., 2016), on the protein content and seed yield in chickpeas. In general, a negative correlation between seed protein and seed yield was observed, although some of the genotypes had both high seed yield and high protein.

It is worth noting that the tillage practices and previous crops varied across the environments. Precipitation was also significantly lower than average in 2021 than in 2022 and 2023. Precipitation in 2021 growing season was 20 to 30% lower than average. These differences could have influenced the moisture and nutrient availability in the soil, which in turn affected seed germination, yield, and quality. Most of our trails were planted on standing stubble, which is considered better at trapping soil moisture and making it available to the seeds for faster germination (Triplett Jr. & Dick, 2008). However, in above-average wet and cool growing conditions, tillage prior to planting might result in faster germination and better yield of field peas (S. Stepanovic, 2018).

The performance of winter pea germplasm lines was compared to the spring pea variety trials in the same environment and showed some interesting results. Spring pea had relatively higher seed yield in 2021 and 2022 than the winter trials. However, winter pea lines had higher CV (21%) as compared to the spring varieties (16%). The top 20 winter pea germplasm lines had similar yield as the spring varieties in both the years. In 2023, winter pea in Havre had higher yield (3742 kg/ha) than spring peas (2597 kg/ha). Similarly, winter peas had higher protein content than the spring peas in 2021 (26.6 vs 26.1%), 2022 (27.3 vs 26.4), and 2023 (27 vs 26.7).

We also dissected the genotype by environment interaction by visualizing it in a biplot. Our GGE biplot captured 90%, 98%, 88% and 87% of the total variation in seed yield, 1000-seed weight, protein content, and winter survival respectively, in two principal components PC1 and PC2. The discrimination and representativeness view revealed Havre as the best location for yield and protein whereas Bozeman and Moccasin performed better in seed size.

The genotype-by-trait biplot helped to identify which genotypes performed best for specific traits. However, the lack of a genotype that performs optimally for all three traits indicated a trade-off situation. This may be due to genetic limitations or environmental interactions that prevented a simultaneous optimization of yield, protein content, and seed size. The absence of a single genotype that excelled in all three traits is typical in plant breeding. Each genotype exhibits a unique combination of trait values, representing different breeding priorities. For instance, a genotype having a higher yield may be preferred in breeding programs prioritizing yield over protein content or seed size.

Genotypes were ranked on the basis of yield and stability for three traits. After considering the multivariate statistical results from the GGE biplot analysis, the germplasm lines were categorized into three major groups:

1. Highly stable and high yield potential

   The germplasm lines falling under this group had high seed yield and stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes was considered to be suited to a range of environments without compromising the yield. PI 517923, W6 12713, and PI 574505 fall under this category.

2. Low stability and high yield potential

   The germplasm lines falling under this group had high seed yield but not a stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes may be appropriate for a specific environment. PI 560968, PI 517924, and PI 517925 fall under this category.

3. Low yield and high stability

   The germplasm lines falling under this group had lower than average seed yield but stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes may be ideal in a breeding program intended to improve certain phenotypes. PI 517926, W6 12723, and G 10946 fall under this category.

Breeders must decide which traits are most important for their goals and select genotypes accordingly. This decision is often based on market demands, environmental adaptability, and end-use of the crop. The insights from this study could lead to strategies such as targeted breeding, where specific genotypes are crossed to combine desirable traits, or genomic selection, where markers associated with the traits of interest are used to accelerate the breeding process. It underscores that breeding for a suitable winter pea is a balancing act that requires careful consideration of the genetic potential of genotypes, environmental influences, and the specific objectives of the breeding program.

# References Cited

Adetunji, A. T., Ncube, B., Mulidzi, R., & Lewu, F. B. (2020). Management Impact and Benefit of Cover Crops on Soil Quality: A Review. *Soil and Tillage Research*, *204*, 104717. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2020.104717

Arthur, A. E., Adams, H., Strouts, K., Jones, D. A., Wang, T. L., & Hedley, C. L. (1991). An Analysis of Seed Development in *Pisum sativum*. XV. The Influence of Seed Size on Protein Content. *Seed Science Research*, *1*(4), 203–208. https://doi.org/10.1017/S096025850000091X

Gaur, P. M., Singh, M. K., Samineni, S., Sajja, S. B., Jukanti, A. K., Kamatam, S., & Varshney, R. K. (2016). Inheritance of Protein Content and its Relationships with Seed Size, Grain Yield and Other Traits in Chickpea. *Euphytica*, *209*(1), 253–260. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-016-1678-2

Miller, P., Lanier, W., & Brandt, S. (2001). Using Growing Degree Days to Predict Plant Stages. *Ag/Extension Communications Coordinator, Communications Services, Montana State University-Bozeman, Bozeman, MO*, *59717*(406), 994–2721.

Olivoto, T., & Lúcio, A. D. (2020). Metan: An R Package for Multi-Environment Trial Analysis. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *11*(6), 783–789. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13384

Stepanovic, S. (2018, March 23). Field Pea Planting and Production Resources. *CropWatch*. https://cropwatch.unl.edu/2018/field-pea-planting-and-production-resources

Triplett Jr., G. B., & Dick, W. A. (2008). No-Tillage Crop Production: A Revolution in Agriculture! *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(S3), S-153-S-165. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2007.0005c

Ullah, W., Khan, M. A., Arifullah, S. H., & Sadiq, M. (2008). Evaluation of Integrated Weed Management Practices for Maize. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, *14*(1–2), 19–32.

Yan, W., & Kang, M. S. (2002). GGE Biplot Analysis: A Graphical Tool for Breeders, Geneticists, and Agronomists. *CRC Press.*

Yan, W., & Tinker, N. A. (2006). Biplot Analysis of Multi-Environment Trial Data: Principles and Applications. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *86*(3), 623–645. https://doi.org/10.4141/P05-169

# MULTI-ENVIRONMENT EVALUATION OF WINTER PEA BREEDING LINES FOR WINTER SURVIVAL AND YIELD STABILITY

## Contribution of Authors and Co-Authors

Manuscript in Chapter 2

Author: Amrit Poudel

Contributions: Investigation, Data Curation, Software, Visualization, Writing – original draft

Co-Author: Kevin McPhee

Contributions: Conceptualization, Funding acquisition, Project administration, Resources, Supervision, Writing – review & editing

Co-Author: Jason Cook

Contributions: Writing – review & editing

## Manuscript Information

Amrit Poudel, Kevin McPhee, and Jason Cook

Status of Manuscript:
☑ Prepared for submission to a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Officially submitted to a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Accepted by a peer-reviewed journal
☐ Published in a peer-reviewed journal

## Introduction

Field pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) is an important crop of agricultural systems worldwide, recognized for its nutritional value as a rich source of plant-based protein and significant role in enhancing sustainability in farming practices. The global demand for plant-based proteins is on the rise, with the plant-based protein market is projected to reach $9.5 billion by 2025 (Thavarajah et al., 2023), highlighting the importance of crops like field pea in meeting this demand. Field peas offer a sustainable and gluten-free source of high-quality protein, essential for dietary diversification and global nutritional security. These legumes contribute to sustainable farming by fixing atmospheric nitrogen and offering economic benefits through reduced need for synthetic fertilizers (Kebede, 2021). This aids in lowering greenhouse gas emissions and enhancing soil health, moisture conservation, and yield stability in subsequent crops.

Winter pea emerges as a compelling and equally viable crop choice and presents a promising opportunity, particularly in regions characterized by harsh winter conditions such as Montana and the Northern Great Plains. It offers distinct advantages when sown as a fall crop, strategically leveraging the extended growing season prevalent in these areas (McGee et al., 2017). One of the primary merits of opting for winter pea lies in its ability to capitalize on the ample time available for establishment during the fall months. Winter pea possesses inherent resilience and adaptability, making it well-suited to thrive in cold and challenging environmental conditions of the region. It offers the advantage of reducing or eliminating the need for fallow periods, enhancing soil health, and preventing nutrient loss, which are common in conventional fallow systems (Chen et al., 2012).

The adoption of winter pea varieties poses certain challenges, primarily due to the harsh winter conditions that can affect crop survival and yield. The selection and breeding of winter-hardy pea varieties necessitate extensive research and trials across multiple environments and years to identify genotypes that can withstand the variable and often severe weather conditions. Multi-environment trials (MET) have been crucial in this regard, helping to understand the interactions between genotype, environment, and their combined effects on pea crop performance. These trials comprehensively assess the performance and interactions of genotypes across various environmental conditions. They also help in identifying robust varieties that can contribute to sustainable agricultural practices by ensuring crop resilience, reducing the need for chemical inputs, and supporting the continuity of food supply chains even in less hospitable climates (Lee et al., 2023).

Integrating recent research findings and leveraging advancements in agricultural technologies and breeding techniques, it is possible to further enhance the viability and sustainability of winter pea cultivation in cold regions. The continued focus on developing nutritionally superior and environmentally resilient pea cultivars will benefit producers and consumers and support the broader objectives of sustainable agriculture and food security. The objective of this study was to understand the genotype-by-environment interaction (G x E) of winter peas breeding lines and find the best-suited winter pea lines in Montana.

## Materials and Methods

### Breeding Lines

The pulse crop breeding program at Montana State University (MSU) developed several breeding populations targeted at developing improved winter pea varieties. These were developed from the germplasm lines based on the desirable traits that support winter survival. The lines had higher uniformity in seed size, flower color and vine length and were never selected for winter survival earlier in any environment. Two-hundred-three, fifty-one, and fifty breeding lines including a few checks were planted in the years 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively, at Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin, Montana. The number of genotypes was dropped in the second year based on performance under different environmental conditions.

### Field and Experimental Design

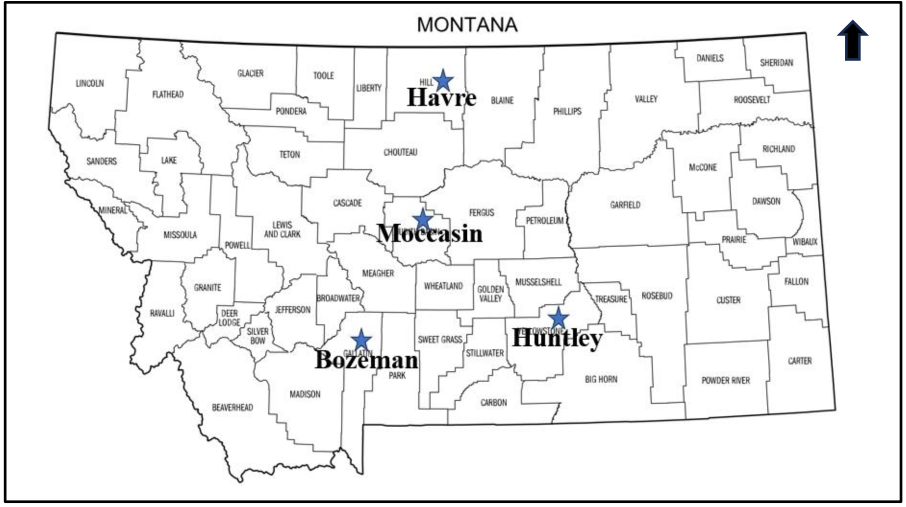
Winter pea breeding lines multi-environment trials spanning three years, from 2021 to 2023, were conducted in Bozeman, Havre, Huntley and Moccasin, Montana. The experiments were designed as a Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with repeated checks and the number of replicates ranged from two to four depending upon location. In Bozeman, individual plots were established using a Wintersteiger XXL dynamic disc plus precision spaced plot seeder (Wintersteiger Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah). This seeder was equipped with six double disk openers spaced 22.5 cm apart. Each plot had a length of 3 meters. Other locations used different equipment based on the availability. Havre and Moccasin had the same plot dimension as Bozeman. The length of the plots was 6 meters in Huntley with same row spacing as other locations. Planting density was 120 plants per square meter. CruiserMaxx was used to protect against insects and fungi at 2.5 ml per kg of seed. Seeds were inoculated before planting using *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *viceae* ($2*10^8$ CFU/g) inoculant. No fertilizer was used in the trials. Field trials were hand weeded as needed and standard agronomic practices were used at each location.

## Data Collection

Data collected included fall stand count, spring stand count, date of 10% bloom, date of 90% bloom, lodging score, canopy height at maturity (cm), maturity date, seed yield (kg/ha), 1000-seed weight (g), moisture (%), and protein content (%). Vine length (cm), number of flowering nodes, number of reproductive nodes, height of lowest pod (cm), height of lowest pod at maturity (cm), number of pods per peduncle were measured by selecting two random plants from two interior rows of each plot. The protein content was measured using near-infrared (NIR) spectroscopy with the Infratec™ 1241 Grain Analyzer (Foss North America, Minneapolis, Minnesota), which had been calibrated using a database of more than 50,000 cross-checked samples gathered over a span of more than two decades of harvests. A meter stick was used to record the number of plants in a meter of a plot. Fall stand count was collected after emergence of seedlings (September-October) and spring stand count after regrowth was observed in spring (April-May). Winter survival was recorded as the ratio of the number of plants survived in the spring to the number of plants emerged in the fall and expressed in percentage. Seed yield and 1000-seed weight were measured in kg/ha and g, respectively. There was complete winterkill in Havre in 2021, so no data was obtained.

Trial environments

Figure 2.1. Geographical location of testing environments.



The trial sites were located across Montana (Figure 2.1). Bozeman and Havre are located on the southern part of the state, whereas Havre is located to the north, and Moccasin is centrally located. Every location has its own distinctive climatic characteristics posing a unique opportunity and challenge in the multi-environment trial (Table 2.1).

Table 2.1. Characteristics of the trial environments.

| Year | Location | Latitude & Longitude | Altitude | Avg | Avg Max | Avg Min | Soil Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | m | --------°C--------- | | | |
| 2021 | Bozeman | 45°40'27.5"N<br>111°08'48.4"W | 1455 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 0.7 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'33.3"N<br>109°48'19.1"W | 820 | 7.1 | 14.4 | -0.5 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'15.3"N<br>108°14'22.1"W | 920 | 8.1 | 16.3 | -0.5 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'21.6"N<br>109°57'17.4"W | 1280 | 7.5 | 12.9 | -0.4 | Clay loam |
| 2022 | Bozeman | 45°40'28.1"N<br>111°09'21.9"W | 1448 | 7.6 | 14.7 | 0.6 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'32.7"N<br>109°48'05.5"W | 825 | 6.6 | 14 | -1.2 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'30.2"N<br>108°14'13.4"W | 920 | 7.9 | 16.3 | -1.4 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'36.8"N<br>109°57'22.8"W | 1280 | 7.8 | 12.3 | -0.1 | Clay loam |
| 2023 | Bozeman | 45°40'28.8"N<br>111°08'59.6"W | 1458 | 5.7 | 12.3 | -0.9 | Silt loam |
| | Havre | 48°29'30.4"N<br>109°47'56.5"W | 820 | 5.4 | 12.2 | -1.3 | Telstad loam |
| | Huntley | 45°55'20.6"N<br>108°14'14.0"W | 920 | 7 | 14.9 | -0.8 | Clay loam |
| | Moccasin | 47°03'31.3"N<br>109°57'11.4"W | 1280 | 5.3 | 11.4 | -1 | Clay loam |

### Weather Data

Weather data was downloaded for the latitude and longitude of each environment using the North American Land Data Assimilation System Phase 2 and Western Regional Climate Center (WRCC). The following variables were downloaded: precipitation, maximum air temperature, minimum air temperature, average air temperature, relative humidity, and average wind speed. Growing degree days (GDDs) were calculated as the average daily temperature above 32°F, which is the most used base temperature for winter crops (Miller et al., 2001).

Figure 2.2. Average air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

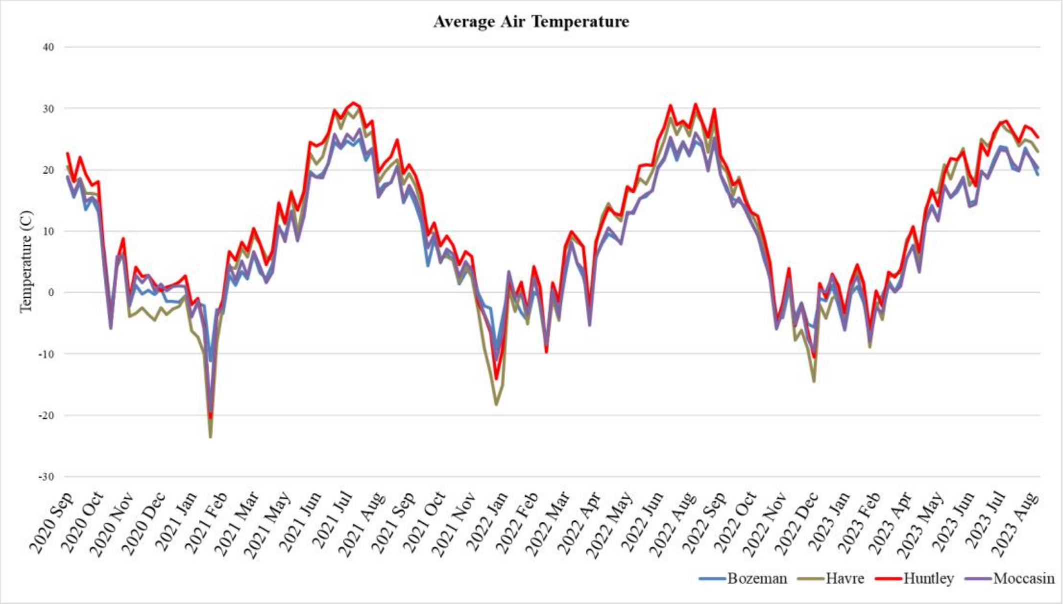


Figure 2.3. Average maximum air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

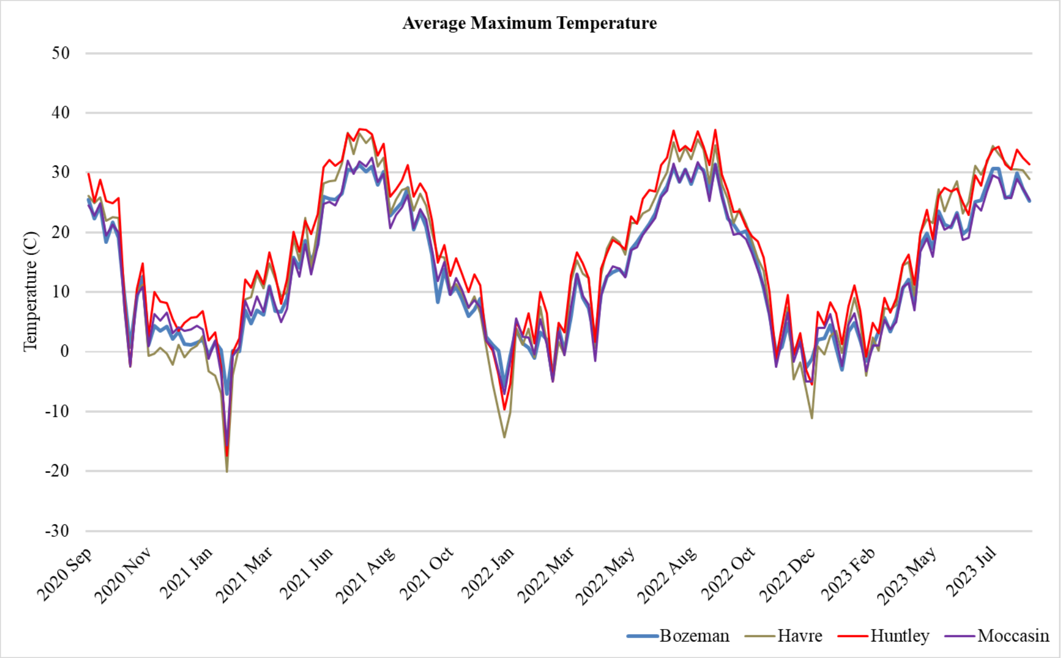


Figure 2.4. Average minimum air temperature (°C) for each research locations.

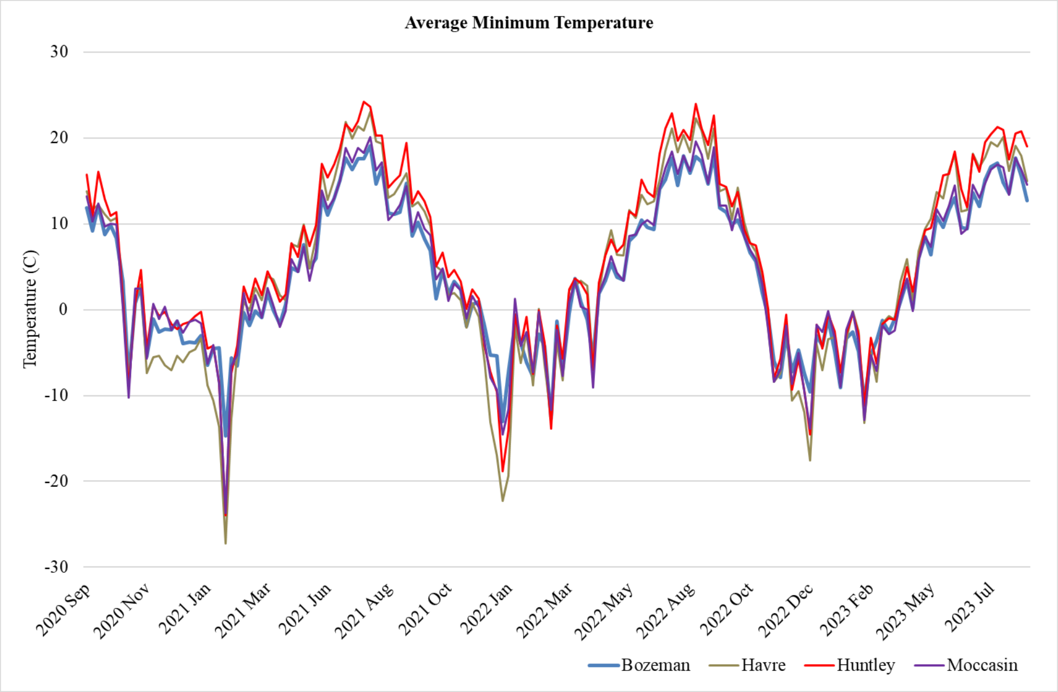
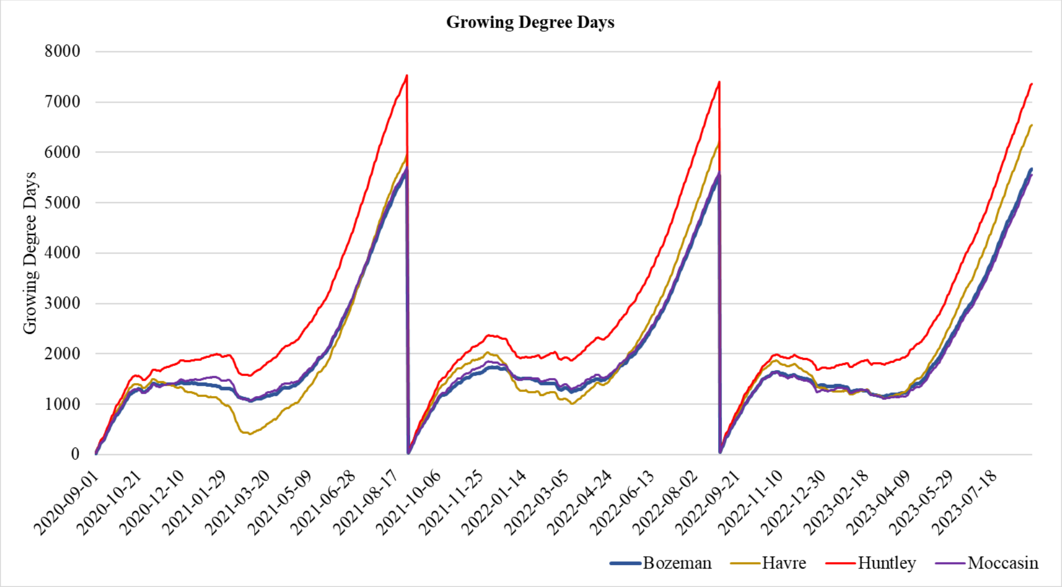


Figure 2.5. Cumulative growing degree days (GDD) (°F) of research locations for each year.



Statistical Analysis

The dataset was filtered for missing values before analysis. To accommodate the intricacies of our MET design, we employed a generalized linear mixed model (GLMM), which is particularly suited for analyzing data that involves multiple levels of random variation. The effect of genotypes, locations, years, and interactions were considered fixed, whereas block nested over location was considered a random effect. This model allowed us to partition the variability due to specific genotypic performance, environmental effects, and their interactions, while simultaneously managing the random effects introduced by the blocks. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test the significance of main effects and quantify the interactions among and within the source of variation in seed yield, 1000 seed weight, protein content, and winter survival using the *lme4* package and mean separation used Tukey's HSD. The effects were considered statistically significant at $P<0.01$. All analyses were done in R studio (RStudio 2023.06.0).

The core of our statistical analysis was the GLMM, constructed to dissect the influence of genotypes, years, locations, and their interactions on yield, 1000-seed weight, protein content and winter survival. The model for each trait was structured as follows:

$$\text{trait}_{ijkl} = \mu + \text{name}_i + \text{year}_j + \text{location}_k + (\text{name}\times\text{year})_{ij} + (\text{name}\times\text{location})_{ik} + (\text{year}\times\text{location})_{jk} + (\text{name}\times\text{year}\times\text{location})_{ijk} + \text{b}_l(\text{bloc}) + \epsilon_{ijkl}$$

In this equation, $\text{trait}_{ijkl}$ represents the observed value for the $i^{\text{th}}$ genotype in the $j^{\text{th}}$ year at the $k^{\text{th}}$ location within the $l^{\text{th}}$ block. The symbol $\mu$ is the overall mean value for the trait, and $\epsilon_{ijkl}$ is the residual error term, assumed to be normally distributed. By incorporating $\text{b}_l$ (bloc), the model accounts for block-to-block variability, allowing for random fluctuations in the trait that are not explained by the fixed effects.

Pearson correlation was used to establish the relationship among the traits vine length, canopy, pod height, pod height at maturity, number of flowering nodes, number of reproductive nodes, number of pods per peduncle, fall stand count, spring stand count, winter survival, protein content, one thousand seed weight, and seed yield.

To understand which genotype performed best, genotypes were ranked based on the yield for each location and each year. They were also ranked overall for each location and year by adding up the ranks to determine the best-ranked genotypes.

However, the variance component alone was not sufficient to clarify the details of genotype by environment interaction. Additional statistical techniques involving multivariate analysis were required to understand the GEI more accurately. For that reason, we used the GGE biplot method to visualize the GE patterns and identify the ideal genotypes and environments for each trait. The methodology was described by (W. Yan et al., 2000), which is explained by the equation:

$$Y_{ij} - \mu - B_j = \lambda_1 \varepsilon_{1i} \eta_{1j} + \lambda_2 \varepsilon_{2i} \eta_{2j} + \epsilon_{ij}$$

where $Y_{ij}$ is the genotypic value of genotypes $i$ in $j$ environment, $\mu$ is the overall mean, B$j$ is the effect of the $j$ environment, $\lambda_1$ *and* $\lambda_2$ are Eigenvalues associates with PC1 and PC2, $\varepsilon_{1i}$ and $\varepsilon_{2i}$ are the scores for the PC1 and PC2 axes for the genotype $i$, $\eta_{1j}$ and $\eta_{2j}$ are the scores for PC1 and PC2 axes for genotype $j$. $\epsilon_{ij}$ is the error associated with the model which is not explained by the first two PCs. All these analyses were performed using the Metan package in R (Olivoto & Lúcio, 2020).

For genotype evaluation, genotype-focused singular value partitioning (SPV=1) was used using the 'mean versus stability' option using package *metan* in R. For location evaluation, environment-focused singular value partitioning (SVP=2) was used (W. Yan, 2001).

The GGE biplot shows graphical images to illustrate genotype and environment interaction and genotype ranking based on mean and stability. The graphs generated are based on the evaluation of multi-environment (which-won-where pattern), evaluation of genotypes (mean versus stability), and ranking of the environments (discriminative versus representative). The which-won-where pattern also identified which genotype was the winner in a given set of environments.

The broad ecological or environmental condition that influences the performance and adaptation of crop varieties are called mega-environments. Within a single mega-environment, the objective of data analysis was genotype evaluation to identify high-performing and highly stable genotypes. Test environment evaluation was to find test environments that were both discriminating (informative) and representative of other environments. Whenever there was potential G x E, it was explored.

Biplots were based on the seed yield (kg/ha), thousand seed weight (g), protein content (%), and winter survival (%) data of 2021, 2022, and 2023 winter pea breeding lines which were tested at four locations (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) in MT.

## Results

### Univariate Analyses of Breeding Lines

The highest yield in 2021 was observed at Huntley followed by Moccasin and Bozeman (Figure 2.6). All locations had significantly different yield from each other. In 2022, Bozeman had the highest and significantly different yield than the other locations. Huntley and Moccasin had similar yields.

Seed yield in 2023 at all locations was high and none of the locations was significantly different from the other. In Bozeman, the highest seed yield was recorded in 2022, whereas all other locations had their respective highest seed yield in the year 2023.

The highest yield was observed in 2022 Bozeman which is significantly different from the rest, followed by 2023 Huntley and 2023 Havre (Figure 2.8). Huntley and Moccasin in 2022 had the lowest yield among the tested environments. Bozeman and Moccasin in 2021 were also not different from each other, making them the lowest-yielding environments.

Largest seed size was obtained from Moccasin 2023 (Figure 2.9), whereas year 2022 had higher protein content and Havre consistently had higher protein than other locations (Figure 2.10).

Winter survival was used to determine the hardiness of the lines in different environmental conditions. At some instances due to dormancy, survival was greater than 100% because the number of plants in the spring were more than what emerged in the fall. Figure 2.11 presents a boxplot illustrating the distribution of survival rates (%) for three locations over a period spanning from 2021 to 2023. Bozeman 2022 had the highest winter survival (135%) whereas Huntley 2023 had the lowest winter survival (32%). Few lines like MTP190664 (253%), MTP190272 (144%), and MTP190766 (127%) had higher winter survival, whereas MTP190918 (48%), MTP190681 (56%), and MTP190583 (57%) had lower winter survival percentages.

Figure 2.6. Mean seed yield of breeding lines grown at four locations in 2021, 2022, and 2023. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

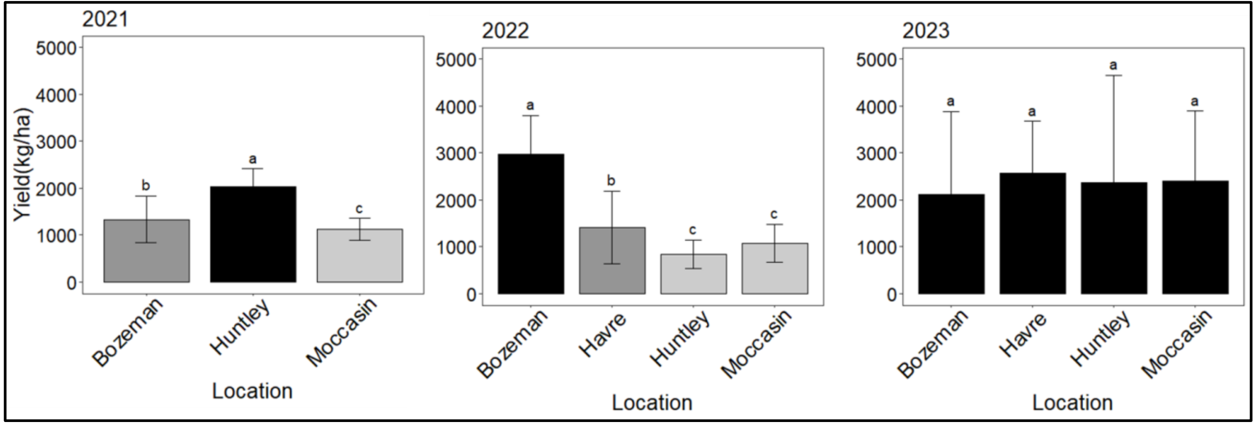


Figure 2.7. Mean seed yield of breeding lines across locations. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

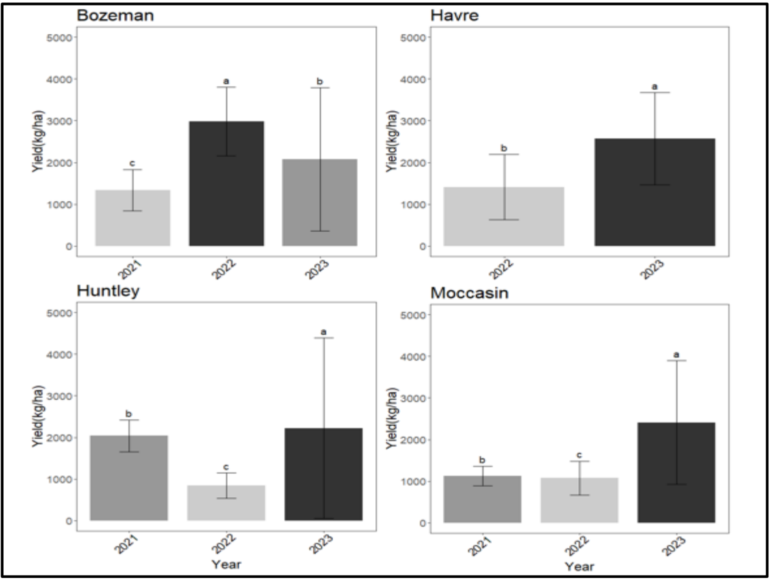


Figure 2.8. Mean seed yield of breeding lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

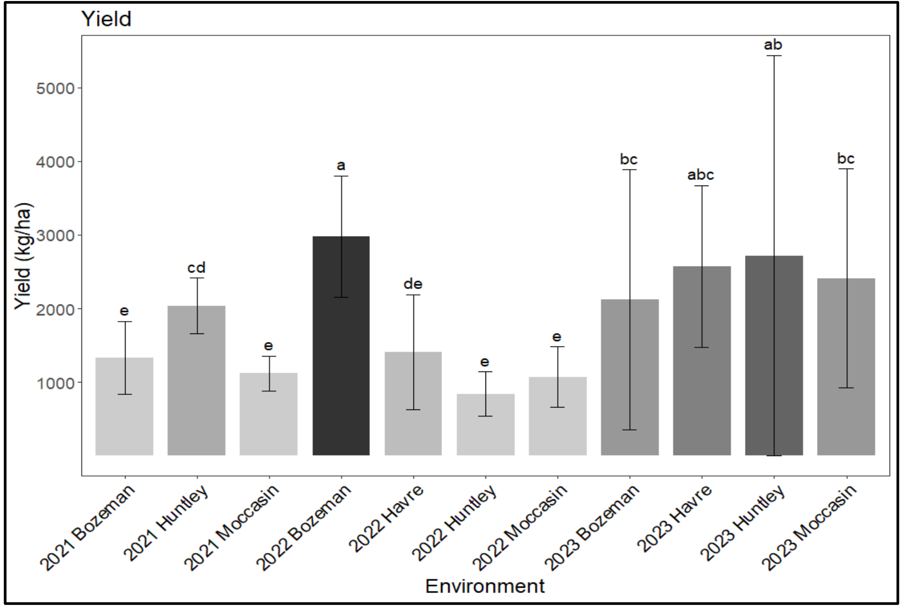


Figure 2.9. One thousand seed weight of breeding lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

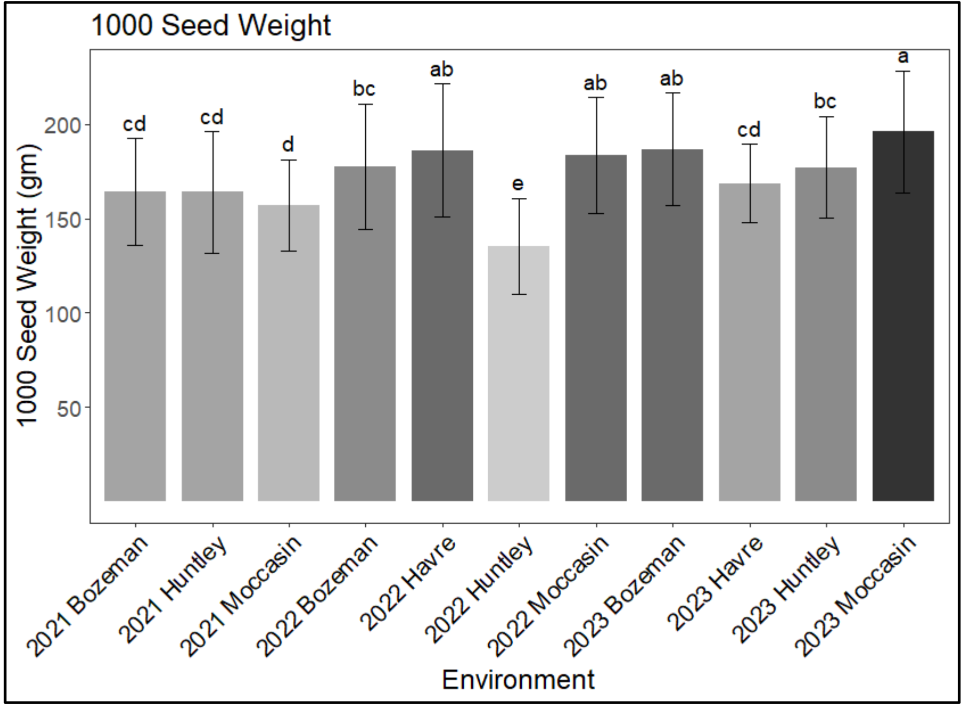


Figure 2.10. Protein content of breeding lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.

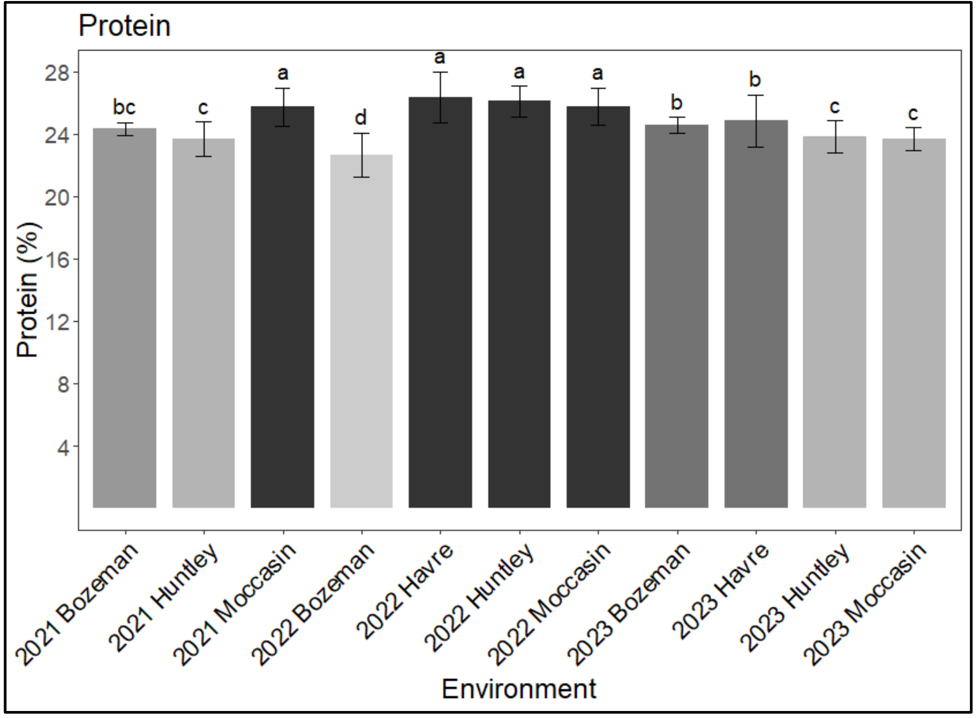
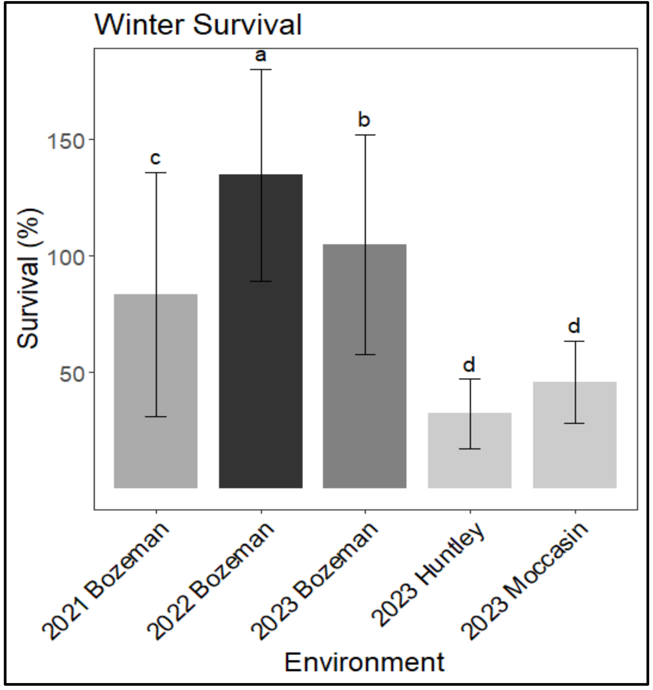


Figure 2.11. Winter survival of breeding lines across environments. Letters above the bars represent statistical groupings.



Analysis of variance was performed to describe the main effect and quantify the interactions among and within the sources of variations. The pooled analysis of variance is presented in Table 2.2. Genotype, year, genotype by location, genotype by year, and genotype by location by year showed significant differences (p<0.01) for seed yield, 1000 seed weight, and protein content. Location had no significant effect on all the traits examined. For winter survival, a significant difference was seen for year (p<0.01) and genotype by year (p<0.05). All other sources of variations were non-significant for survival.

Table 2.2. Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) table showing the effects of genotype, location, and year on seed yield, 1000-seed weight, protein content, and winter survival of breeding lines for three years across four locations.

| Source | Yield | | 1000SW | | Protein | | Survival | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | df | *P>F* | df | *P>F* | df | *P>F* | df | *P>F* |
| Genotype | 50 | <0.01** | 50 | <0.01** | 50 | <0.01** | 50 | 0.6 |
| Location | 3 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.98 | 3 | 0.9 | 2 | 1 |
| Year | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.01** | 2 | <0.01** |
| Genotype:Location | 149 | <0.01** | 148 | <0.01** | 145 | <0.01** | 86 | 0.99 |
| Genotype:Year | 96 | <0.01** | 96 | <0.01** | 92 | <0.01** | 72 | 0.04* |
| Location:Year | 5 | <0.01** | 5 | <0.01** | 4 | <0.01** | | *NA* |
| Genotype:Location:Year | 109 | <0.01** | 98 | <0.01** | 77 | <0.01** | | *NA* |

*Significant at the 0.05 probability level.
**Significant at the 0.01 probability level.

## Biplot Analysis of Breeding Lines

Figure 2.12. The environment-vector view of the GGE biplot showing similarities among test environments in discriminating the breeding lines for yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

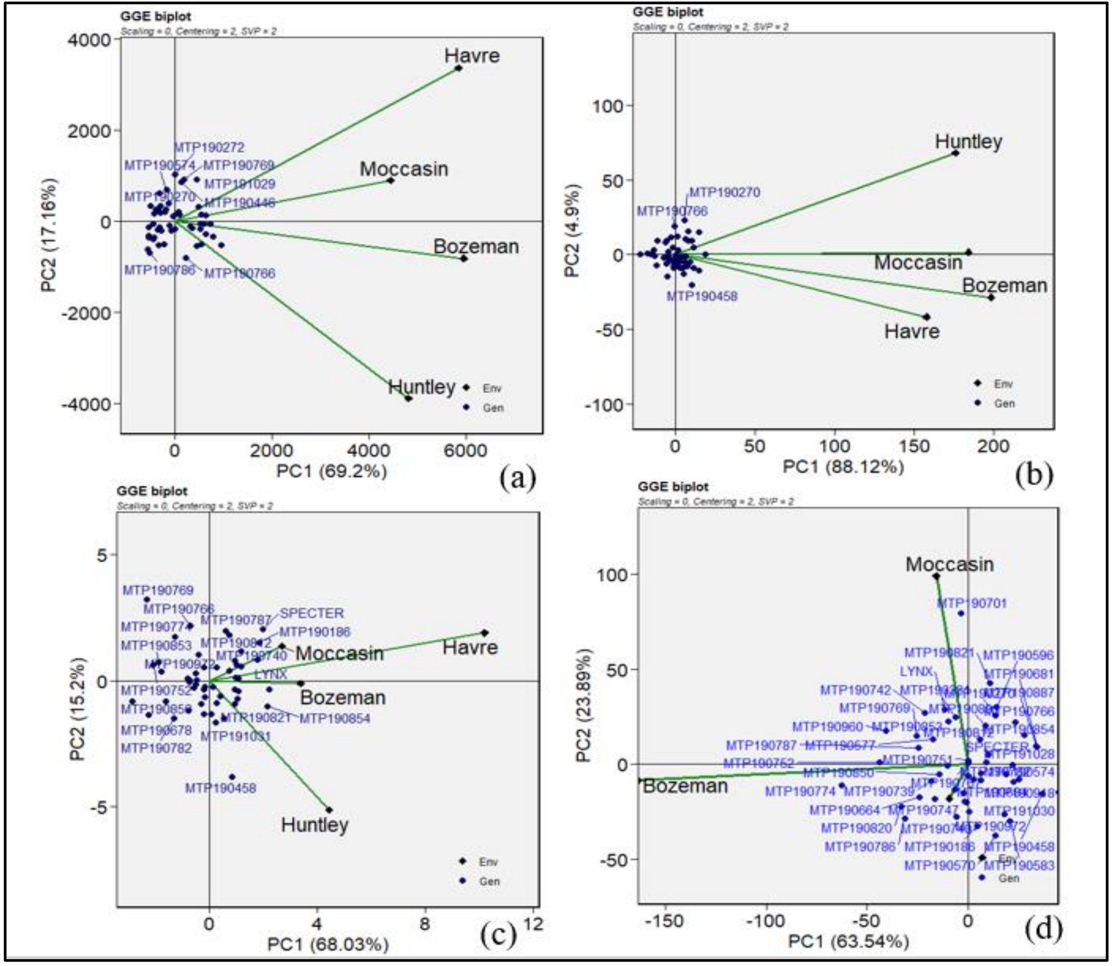


Figure 2.12 is the environment-vector view of the GGE biplot and is based on the environment-centered (centering = 2) G x E table without scaling (scaling = 0), and it is environment-metric preserving (SVP = 2). The axes are drawn to scale (default of GGE Biplot) and this biplot explains 86% of the total variation for yield, 93% for 1000 seed weight, 83% for protein, and 87% for survival.

The lines that connect the test environments (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) to the biplot origin are called environment vectors. The cosine of the angle between the vectors of two environments approximates their correlation. An acute angle between the two environment vectors shows a positive correlation between them, whereas an obtuse angle is an indication of a negative correlation between them. A larger obtuse angle shows the strong crossover G x E between those two environments, implying that G x E is moderately large. A right angle between two environments shows that they are not correlated with each other.
In Figure 2.12 (a), all the environment vectors had an acute angle between them for yield, except for Havre-Huntley, which showed a positive correlation between each pair of environments. Havre and Huntley were nearly at a right angle, indicating they were not correlated to each other for yield. For 1000-seed weight and protein, there was a positive correlation between each pair of environments. However, for survival, only Bozeman and Huntley had positive correlation between them.

Figure 2.13. Discrimination and representative view of the GGE biplot showing discriminating ability and representativeness of the test environments for seed yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).

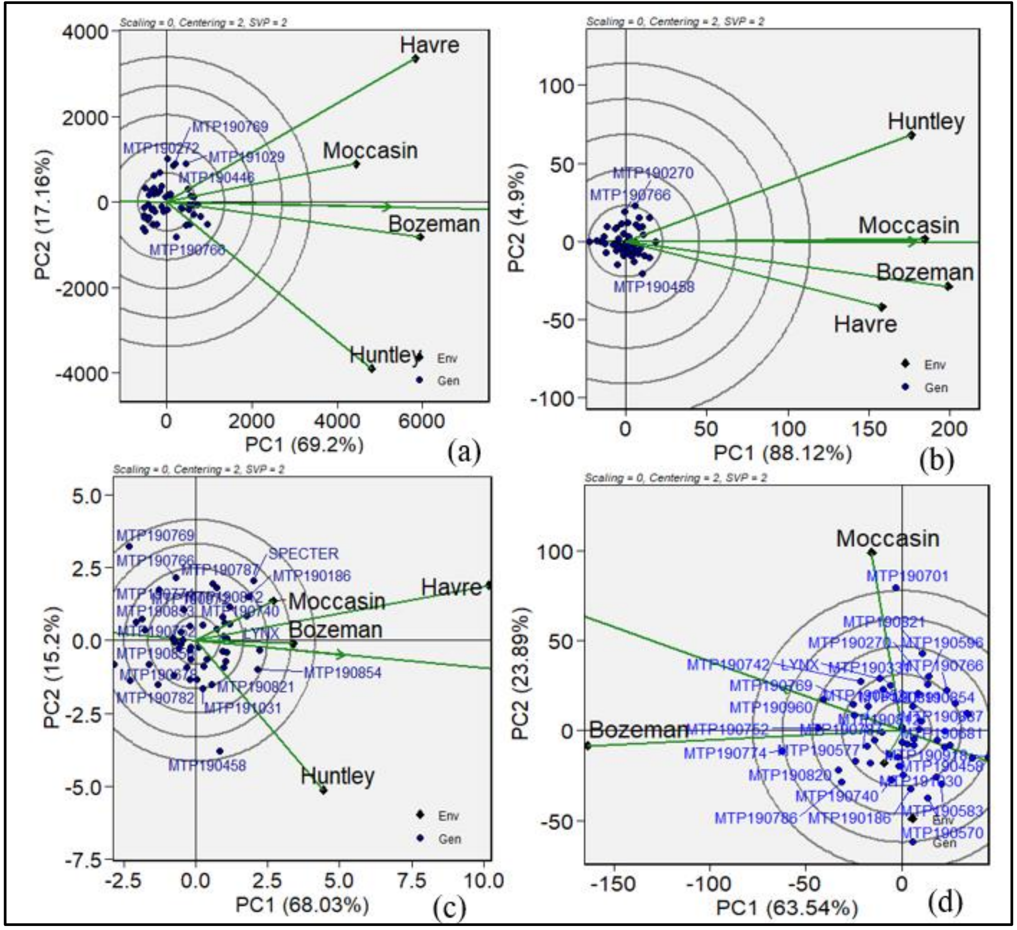


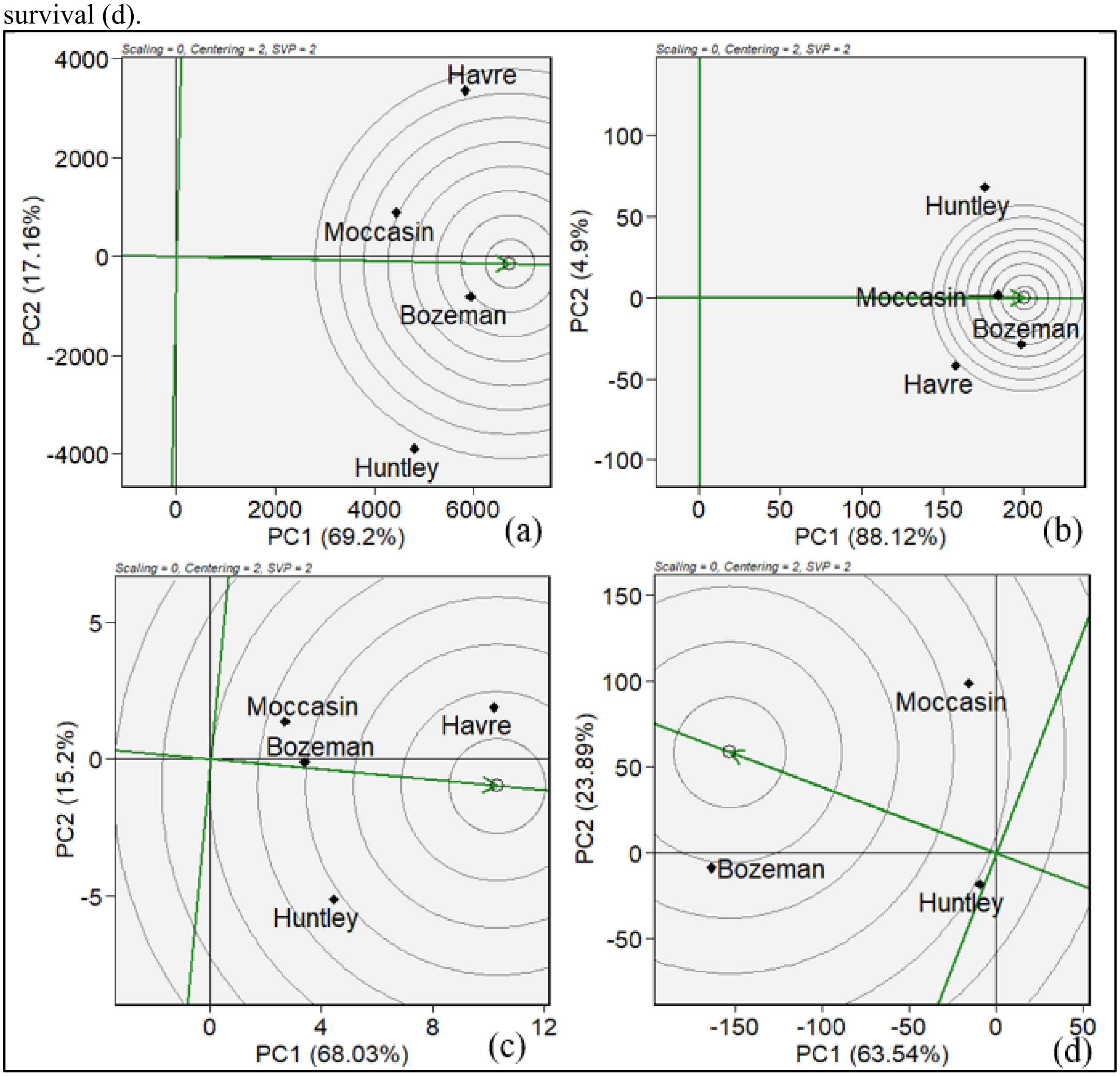
Figure 2.13 presents an Average Environment Axis (AEA), a line that passes through the average environment and the biplot origin. A test environment that has a smaller angle with the AEA is more representative of all the locations. Figures 2.13(a) and 2.13(b) showed Bozeman and Moccasin were closer to the AEA and were more representative than Havre and Huntley for yield and 1000-seed weight. Bozeman was closest to the AEC (Figure 2.13 (c)) and was the most representative of all environments for protein.

The concentric circles on the biplot help to visualize the length of the environment vectors. An environment vector that has the longest length is the most discriminative. Therefore, from Figure 2.13, among the four environments, Havre was the most discriminating (informative) than the other locations for yield (a) and protein (c). Bozeman is both discriminating and representative for yield (a), thus is a good location for selecting generally adapted genotypes. Discriminating but non-representative test environments (e.g., Havre and Huntley in (a)) are useful for culling unstable genotypes. Non-discriminating test locations like Moccasin for protein (Figure 2.13 (c)) with a very short vector are less useful because they provide very little discriminating information about the genotypes.

## Ranking Environments

Figure 2.14 shows the ideal test environment which is the center of the concentric circles. It is a point on the AEA (most representative) which is farthest with a distance to the biplot origin equal to the longest vectors of all environments (most discriminating). Bozeman is closest to this point, and is, therefore, best, whereas Huntley is the poorest for selecting cultivars adapted for yield (a). Similarly, Moccasin and Bozeman are better than Havre and Huntley for 1000 seed weight. Similarly, Havre was better than other locations for protein content (c), whereas Bozeman performed better in winter survival (d).

Figure 2.14. Discrimination and representative view of the GGE biplot ranking test environments relative to an ideal test environment for seed yield (a), 1000-seed weight(b), protein (c), and survival (d).



## Ranking Genotypes Relative to the Ideal Genotype

An ideal genotype should have both high mean performance and high stability across environments. Figure 2.15 identifies an 'ideal' genotype (the center of the concentric circles) to be a point on the AEA ('absolutely stable') that has a vector length equal to the longest vectors of the genotypes ('highest mean performance'). So, the genotypes located closer to the 'ideal genotype' are more desirable than others. Thus, MTP190753 is more desirable than MTP190766 for yield even though the latter had a higher average yield. MTP190960, MTP190674, MTP190383, etc. are the poorest genotypes because they are consistently the poorest yielding lines.

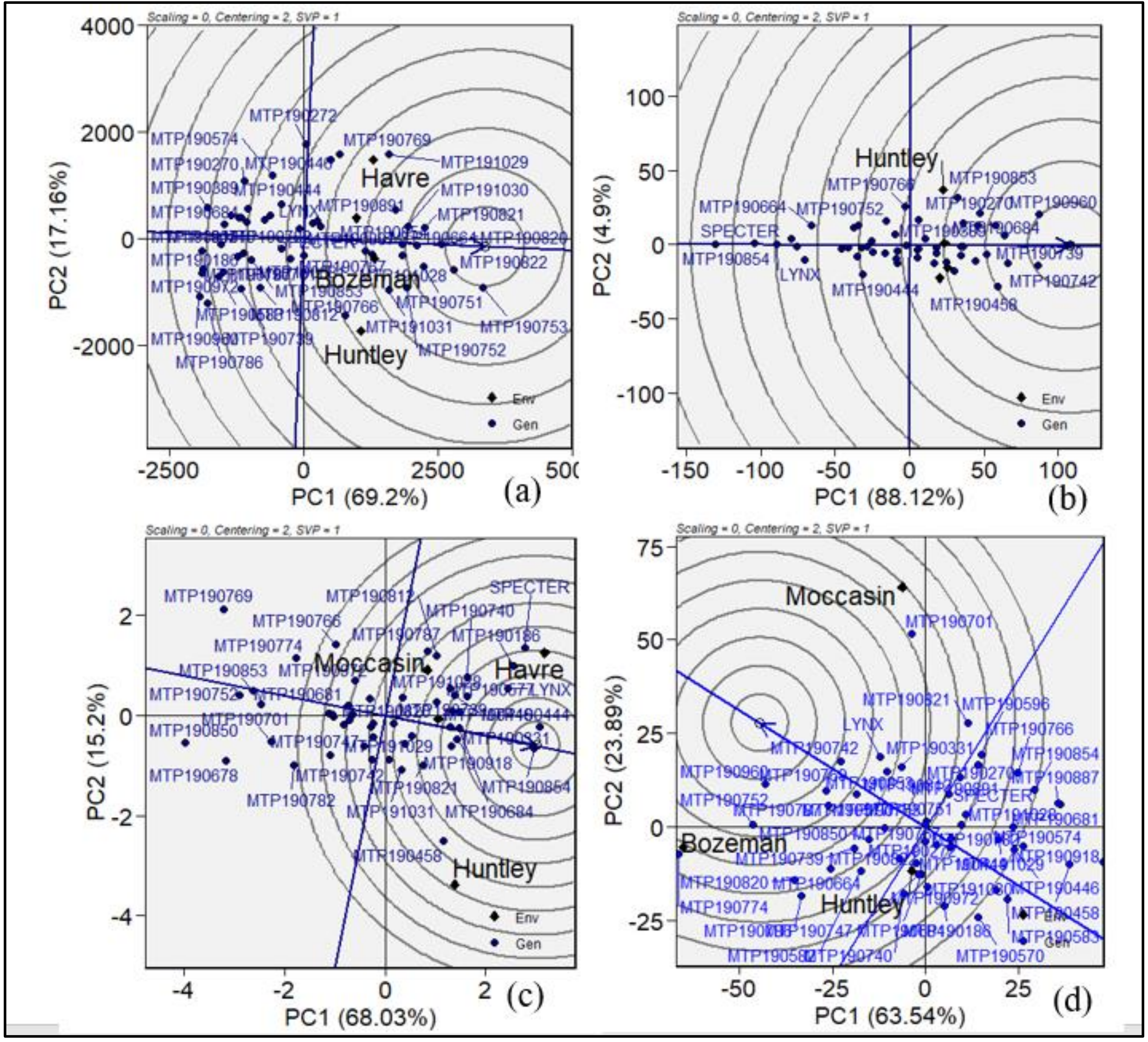
High stability is meaningful only when associated with mean performance for the trait of interest. According to Figure 2.15 (a), MTP190749 was highly 'stable'. This does not necessarily mean MTP 190749 was any good; it only means the relative performance of MTP190749 was consistent. 'Stable' genotypes are desirable only when they have high mean performance for the desired trait.

MTP190739 was located closest to the center of the concentric circles in Figure 2.15 (b). So, it was the best for the 1000 seed weight. Genotypes like MTP190742 and MTP190960 were also located closer to the center, so they were good for 1000 seed weight, whereas MTP190854 and Specter located farthest from the center of the concentric circles were the ones with the smallest seed size.

MTP190854 and MTP 190331 were the best for protein content (Figure 2.15 (c)). MTP190769, MTP190853 and MTP190752 did not have good protein content. Similarly, MTP190960 and MTP190742 had higher winter survival (Figure 2.15 (d)).

The distance between two genotypes approximates the Euclidean distance between them, which is the measure of overall dissimilarity between them. For example, from Figure 2.15(a), MTP190753 and MTP190972 were very different whereas MTP190753 and MTP190822 were quite similar in yield. The dissimilarity can be due to differences in mean yield (G) and/or in interaction with the environments (G x E).

Figure 2.15. Average-environment coordination (AEC) view ranking genotypes relative to an ideal genotype (the center of the concentric circles) for seed yield (a), 1000-seed weight (b), protein (c), and survival (d).



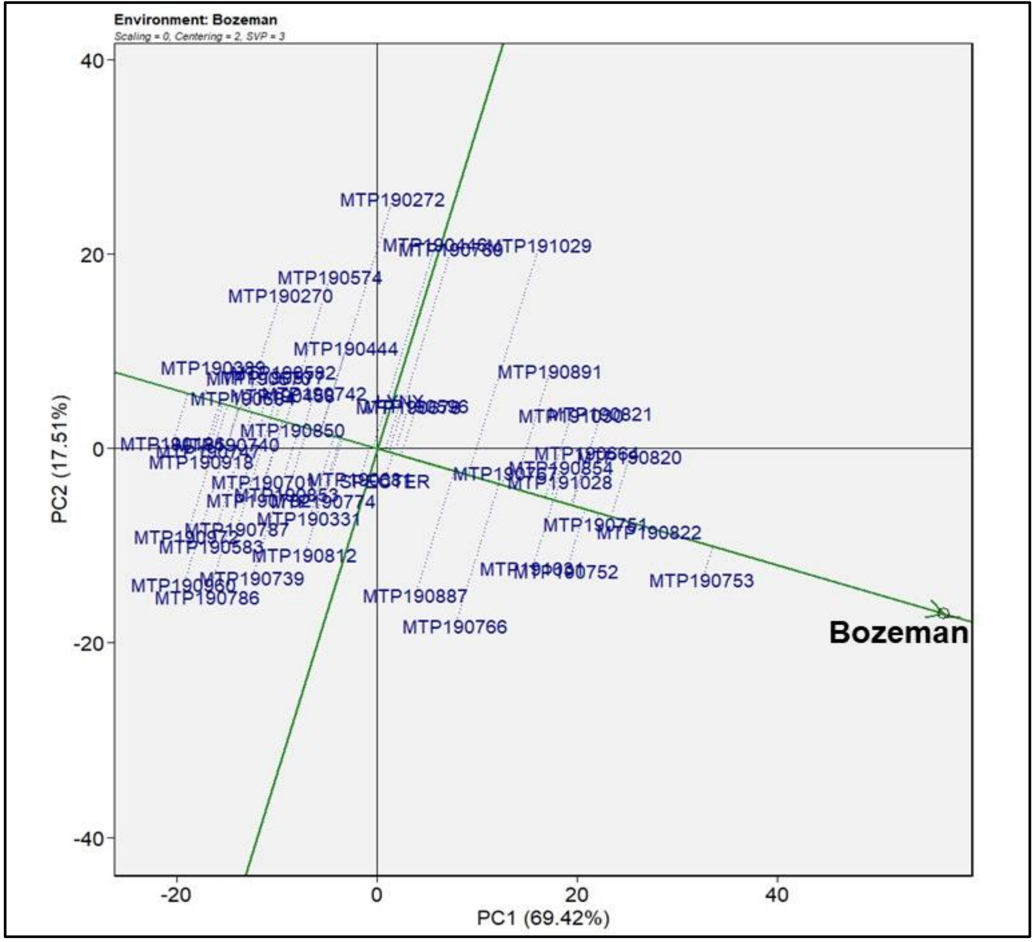
### Examine Environment Based the Seed Yield of Breeding Lines

The axis, a line drawn from the biplot origin to the environment, is used to assess the mean seed yield and stability of genotypes for that environment, by ranking the genotypes along it.

### Bozeman

In Bozeman, MTP190753, MTP190822, MTP190751, and MTP190752 had higher than average yield, MTP190850, MTP190684, MTP190570, and MTP190270 had near average yield, while MTP190389 and MTP190747 had lower than average yield. Figure 2.16 shows the highest-yielding breeding line in Bozeman across three years was MTP190753.

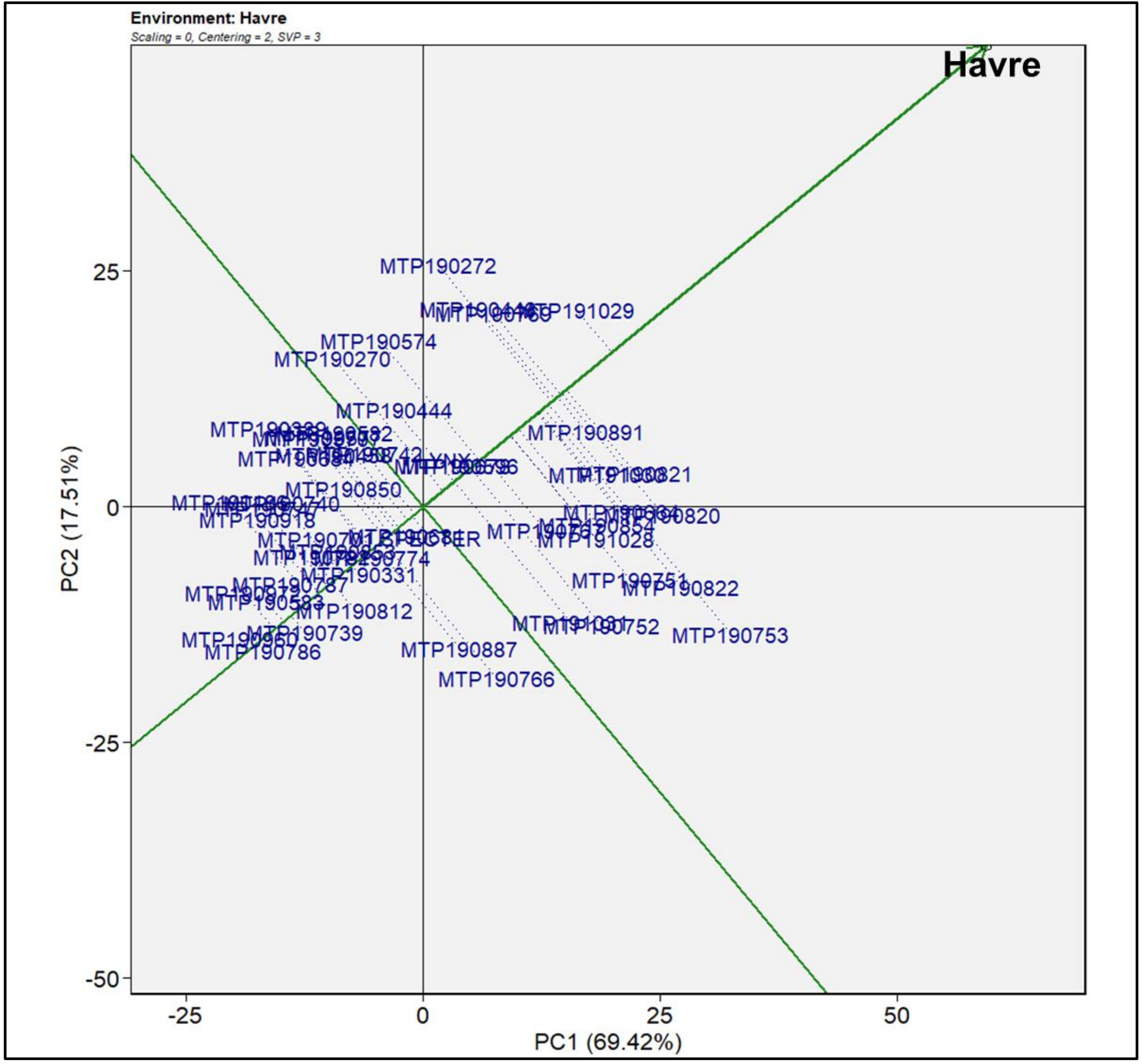
Figure 2.16. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Bozeman.



Havre

In Havre, MTP191029, MTP190272, and MTP190169 had higher-than-average yield. MTP190684, MTP190797, and MTP190766 had average yield, whereas MTP190786 and MTP190960 had lower-than-average yield. From Figure 2.17, the highest-yielding breeding line in Havre was MTP191029.

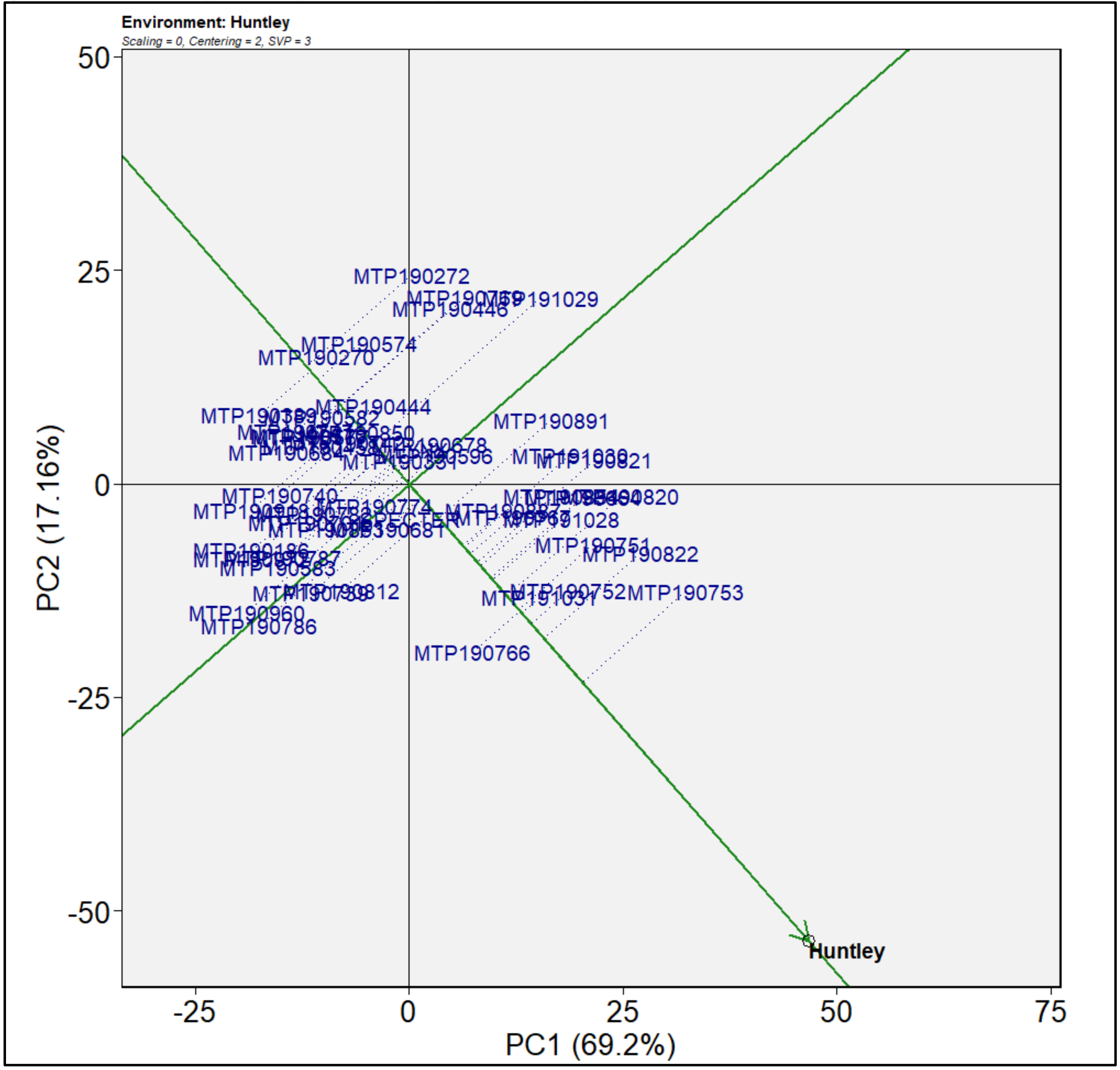
Figure 2.17. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Havre.



## Huntley

From Figure 2.18, we can see MTP190753, MTP190822, and MTP191031 had higher than average yield, MTP190918, MTP190850, and MTP190861 had near average yield, while MTP190272 and MTP190270 had lower than average yield. The highest-yielding breeding line in Huntley was MTP190753.

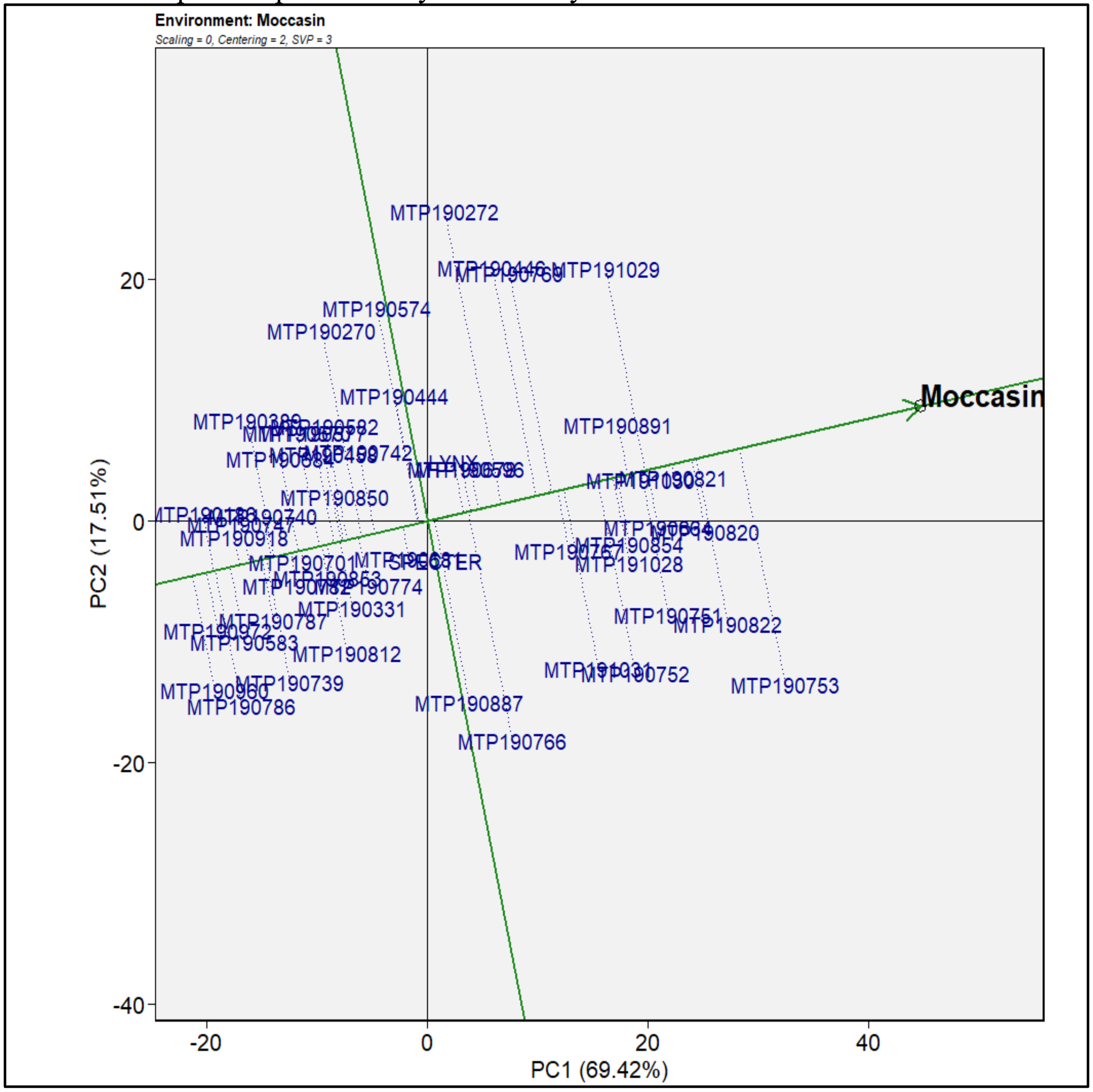
Figure 2.18. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Huntley.



Moccasin

In Moccasin, MTP190753, MTP190822, and MTP190821 had higher than average yield, MTP190782, MTP190684, and MTP190570 had near average yield, while MTP190960 and MTP190972 had lower than average yield. The highest-yielding breeding line in Moccasin was MTP190753 (Figure 2.19).

Figure 2.19. Principle component analysis of seed yield at Moccasin.



Mean vs Stability

Breeding lines used in the experiment were evaluated for both mean performance and stability across environments. Figure 2.20 shows the average environment coordination (AEC) view of the biplot.

The horizontal green line is the AEC abscissa (or AEA). It points to the higher mean yield across environments. From Figure 2.20, we can see that MTP190753 had the highest mean yield across all environments followed by MTP190822 and MTP190820. MTP190272 and MTP191081 had mean yields similar to the grand mean and MTP190186 had the lowest mean yield.

A vertical green line is the AEC ordinate. It shows greater variability (poor stability) in either direction. The dotted line drawn from the AEC to the genotype reflects the stability of the genotype. The longer the line, the less stable the genotype is, and vice versa. From Figure 2.20, we saw that MTP190272 and MTP191029 were highly unstable whereas some lines lying along the AEC including MTP190854 and MTP190767 were highly stable for yield across years and environments.

High stability is meaningful only when associated with mean performance. According to Figure 2.20, MTP190850 was highly stable. It does not necessarily mean MTP190850 was any good because it had a very low yield; it only means its relative performance was consistent. ‘Stable’ genotypes are desirable only when they have high mean performance.

MTP190739 had the highest mean 1000 seed weight followed by MTP190960 and MTP190742. MTP190766 and MTP190774 had a 1000 seed weight close to that of the grand mean, whereas genotypes such as MTP190854 and MTP191029 had the lowest 1000 seed weight. MTP190270 and MTP 190766 were highly unstable genotypes whereas MTP190739 and MTP190751 were highly stable genotypes for 1000 seed weight (Figure 2.21).

MTP190854 and MTP190331 had highest protein content and were also stable (Figure 2.22). Similarly, MTP190774, MTP190960 and MTP190752 had higher winter survival (Figure 2.23). MTP190577 and MTP190753 had average but stable winter survival across years and locations.

Figure 2.20. Mean performance and stability of genotypes based on seed yield visualized with the average environment coordination (AEC) view.

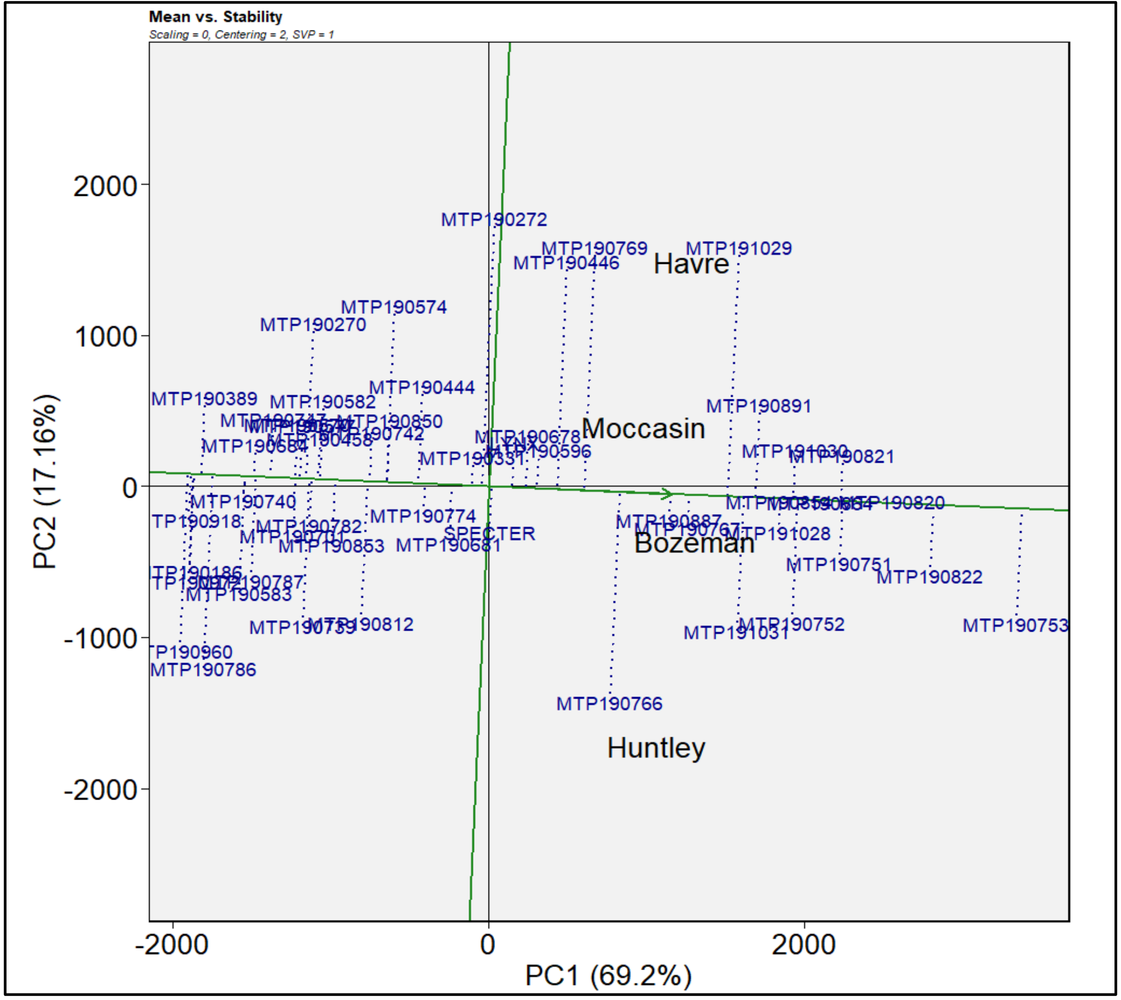


Figure 2.21. Mean performance and stability of genotypes based on 1000-seed weight visualized with the average environment coordination (AEC) view.

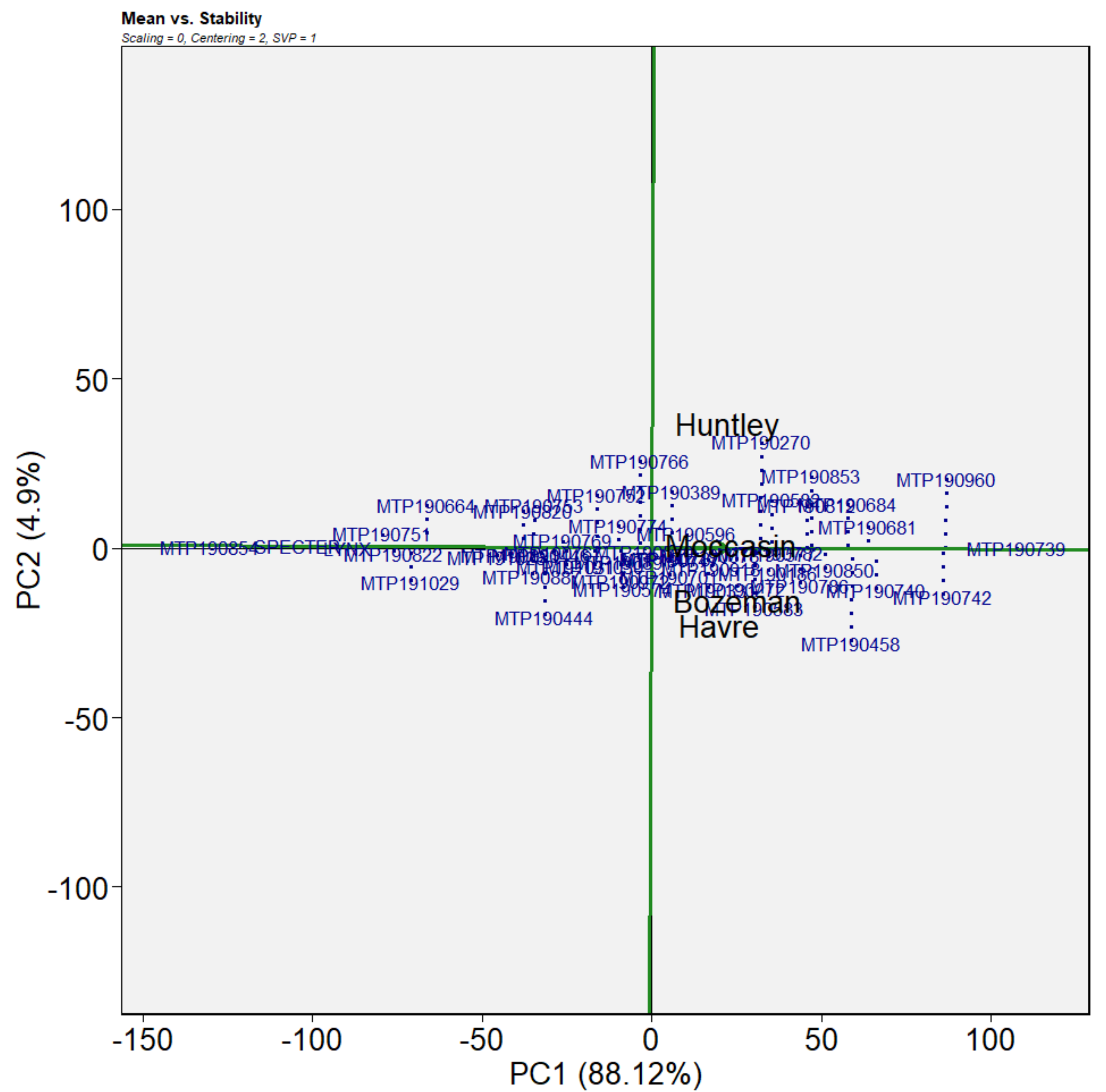


Figure 2.22. Mean performance and stability of genotypes based on protein content visualized with the average environment coordination (AEC) view.

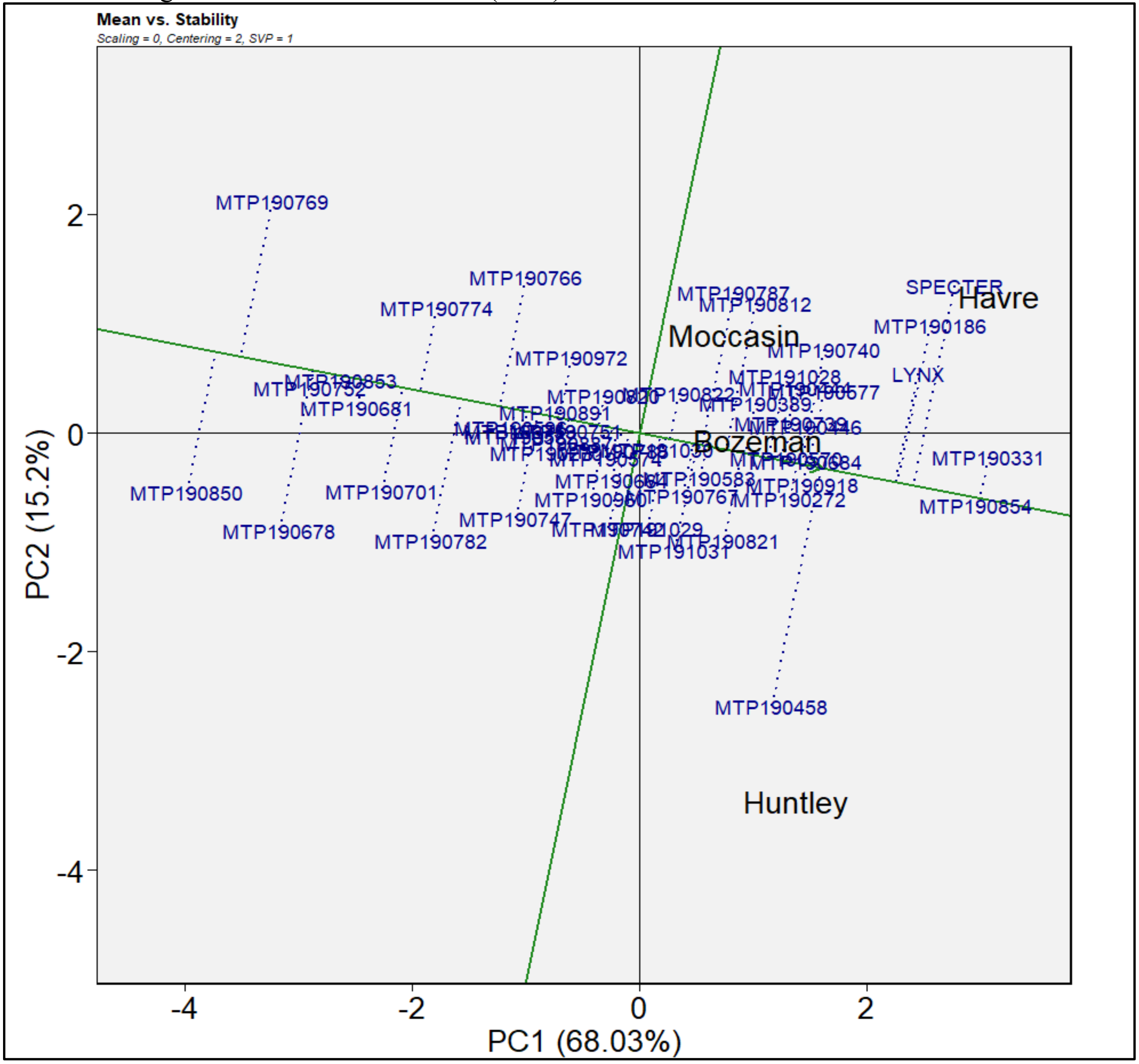
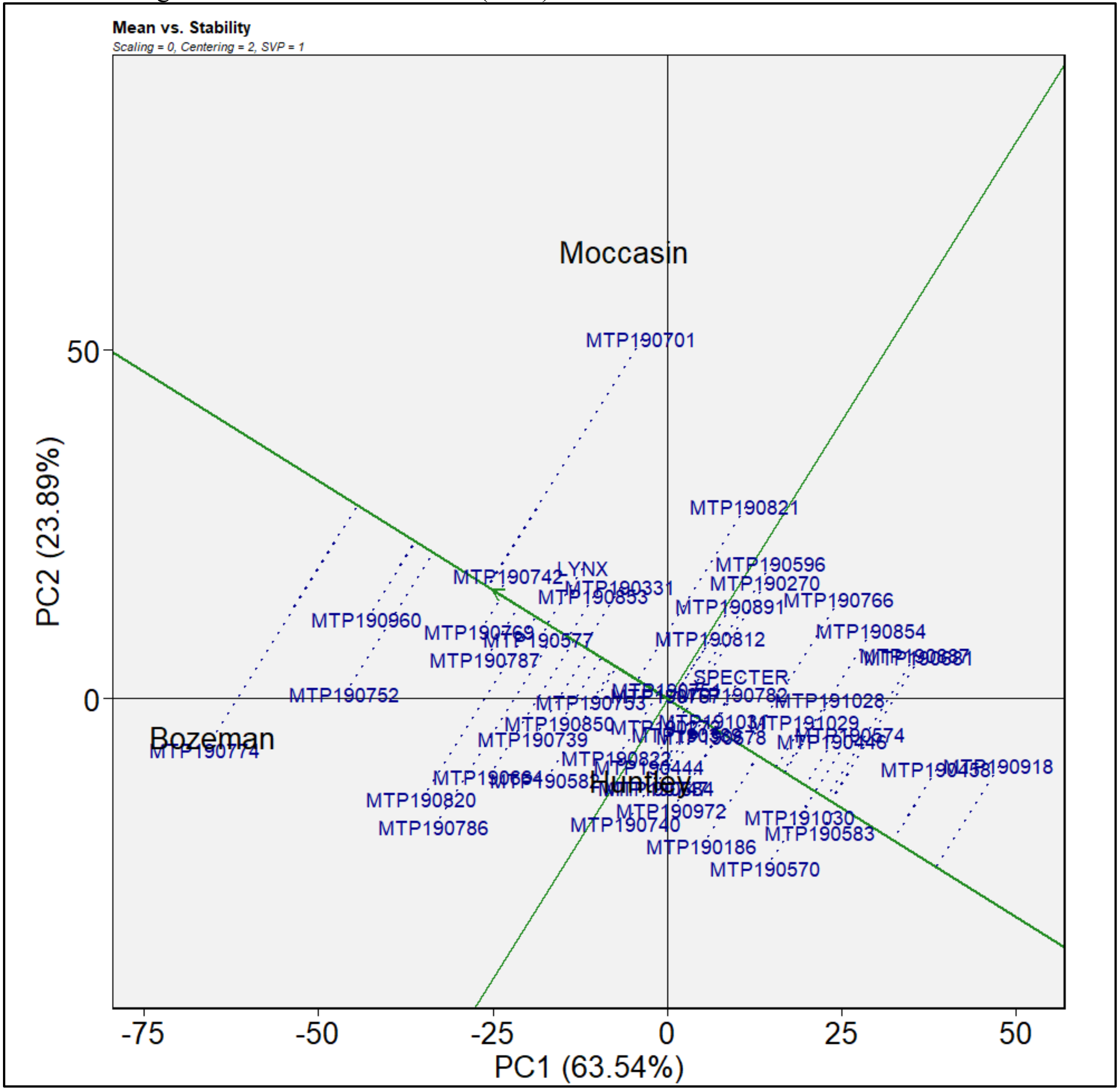


Figure 2.23. Mean performance and stability of genotypes based on winter survival visualized with the average environment coordination (AEC) view.



Which-Won-Where Pattern

This shows the which-won-where pattern of genotype by environment dataset (Figure 2.24). It helps to address important concepts such as crossover G x E, mega-environment differentiation, specific adaptions, etc.

The polygon was drawn on genotypes that were furthest from the biplot origin, so all other genotypes were contained within the polygon. Genotypes located on the vertices of the polygon (MTP190753, MTP191029, MTP190272, MTP190270, MTP190389, MTP190186, MTP190960, MTP190960, MTP190786, and MTP190766) performed either the best or worst in one or more environments for yield. The perpendicular dotted lines were equality lines between adjacent genotypes which facilitate the visual comparison between them. For example, the equality line between MTP191029 and MTP190753 indicates that MTP191029 was better in Havre and MTP190753 was better in Bozeman. We saw that MTP190766 and MTP190786 were located on the line that connected MTP190753 and MTP190960. This meant that the rank MTP190753>MTP190766>MTP190786>MTP190960 was true in all environments for yield.

Similarly, from the Figure 2.25, we saw MTP190739, MTP19060, MTP190270, MTP190766, MTP190854, MTP190458, and MTP190742 performed either the best or the worst in one or more environments for 1000 seed weight. MTP190742 was better in Bozeman and Moccasin whereas MTP190270 performed better in Huntley for 1000 seed weight. A few lines like MTP190444 and MTP190854 did not perform well in any of the locations.

From the Figure 2.26, we saw MTP190331, Specter, MTP190769, MTP190850, MTP190678, MTP190458, and MTP190854 performed either the best or worst in one or more locations for protein. MTP190331 was better in Bozeman whereas MTP190458 was better in

Huntley. Specter showed the best performance for protein in Moccasin and Havre. Similarly, MTP190769, MTP190850, and MTP190678 did not perform well for protein in any location.

For winter survival, three environments fall into two sectors. MTP190774 and MTP190786 had the highest winter survival in Bozeman and Huntley, whereas MTP190701 had higher survival in Moccasin (Figure 2.27).

These results suggest that the target environment may consist of different mega-environments and that different varieties should be selected for each mega-environment.

Figure 2.24. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best in which environments for seed yield.

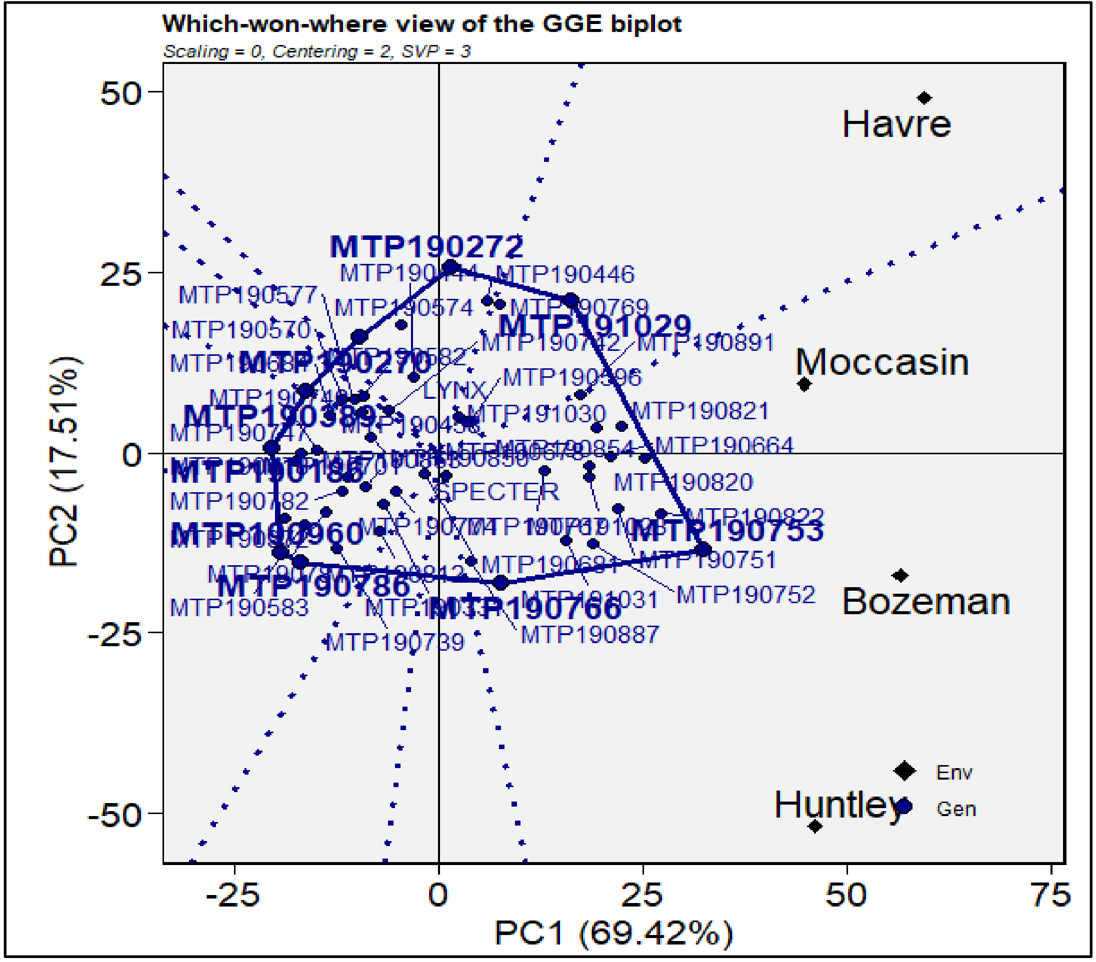


Figure 2.25. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best in which environments for 1000-seed weight.

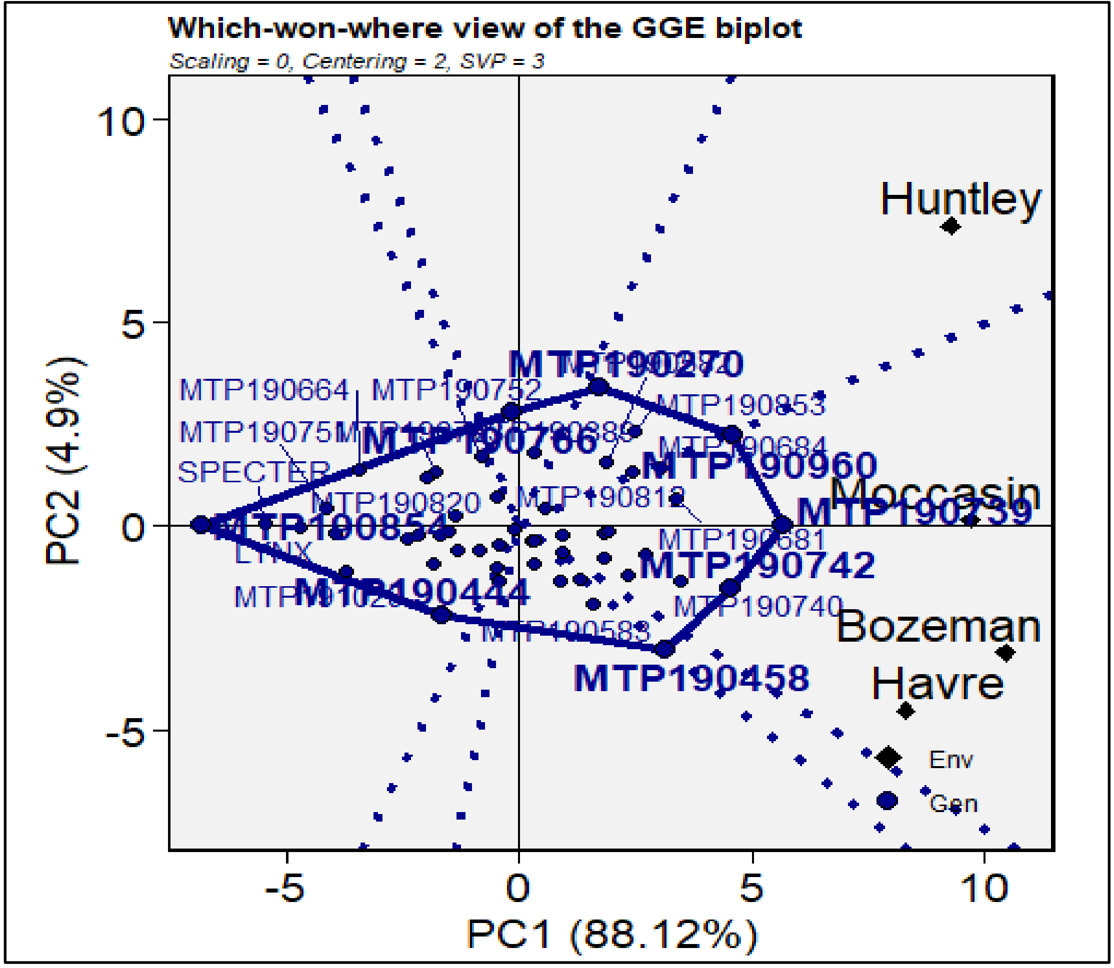


Figure 2.26. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best in which environments for protein.

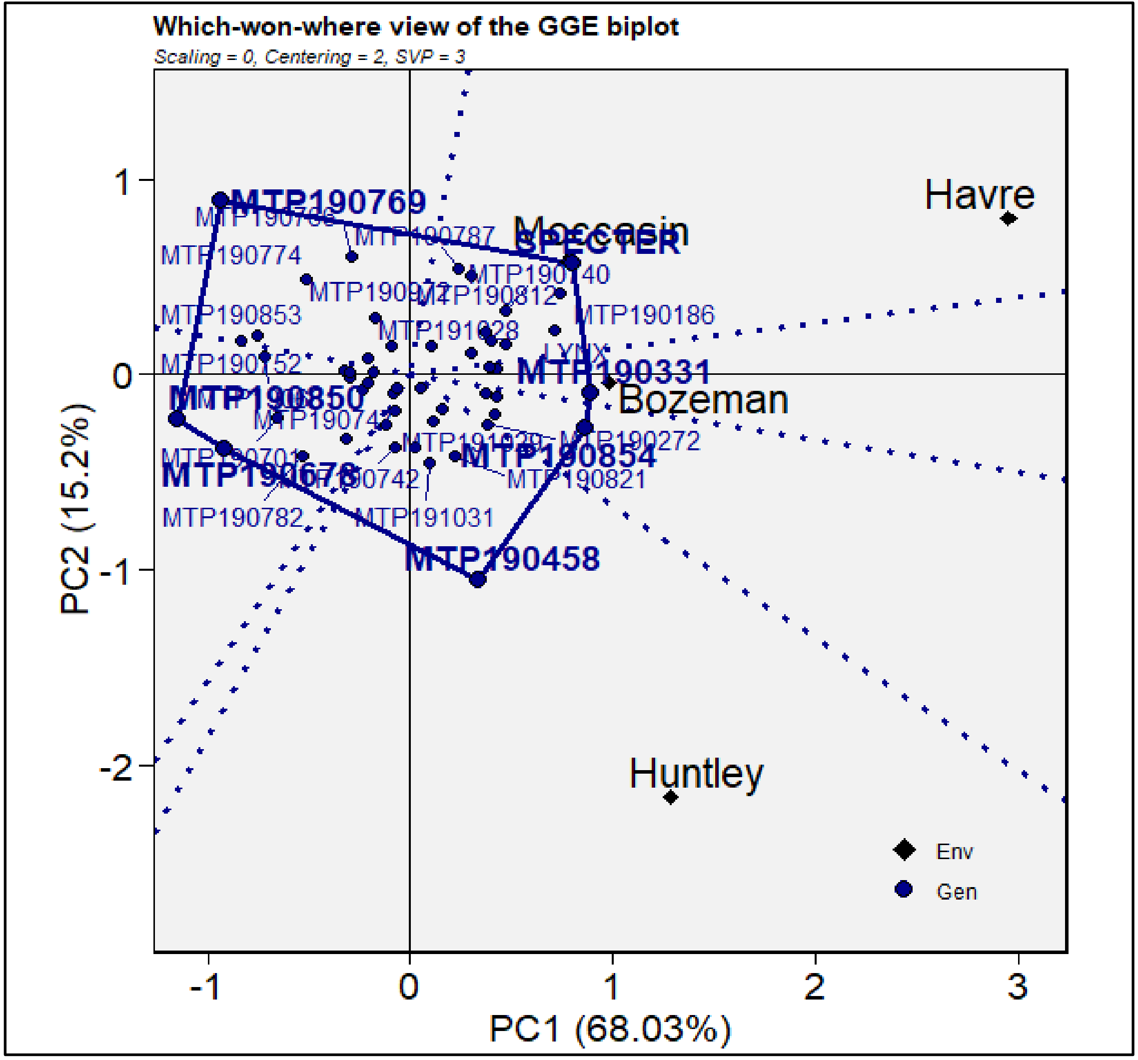
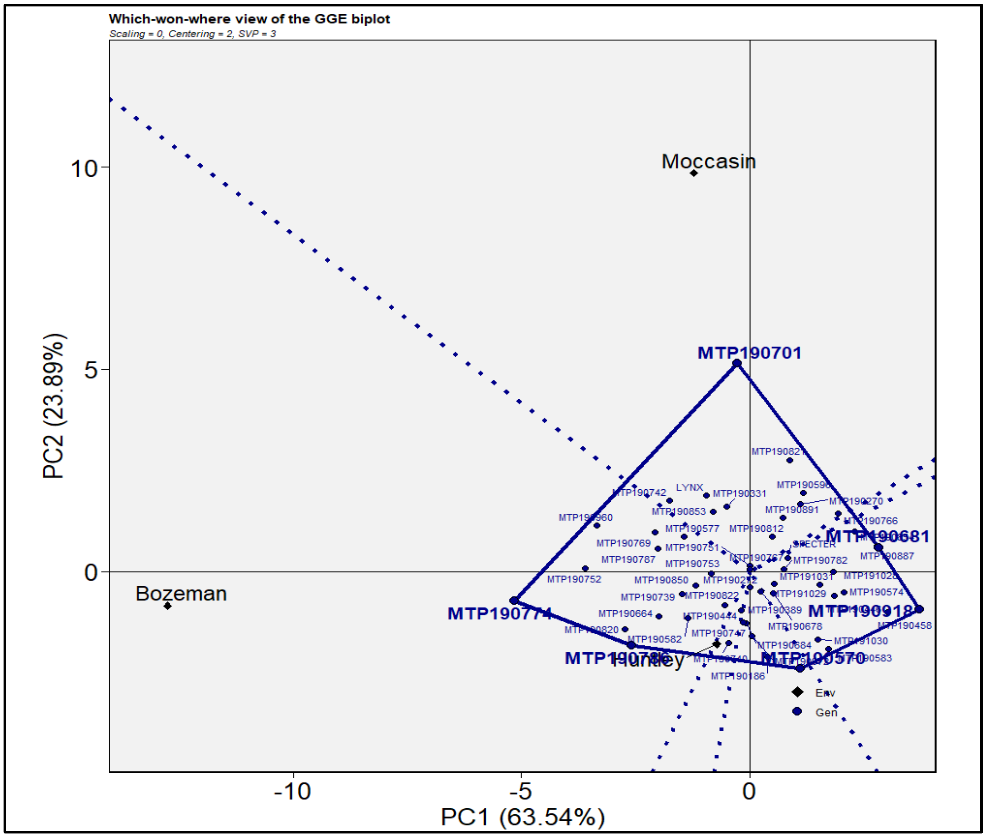


Figure 2.27. The which-won-where view of the GGE biplot showing which genotype performed best in which environments for winter survival.

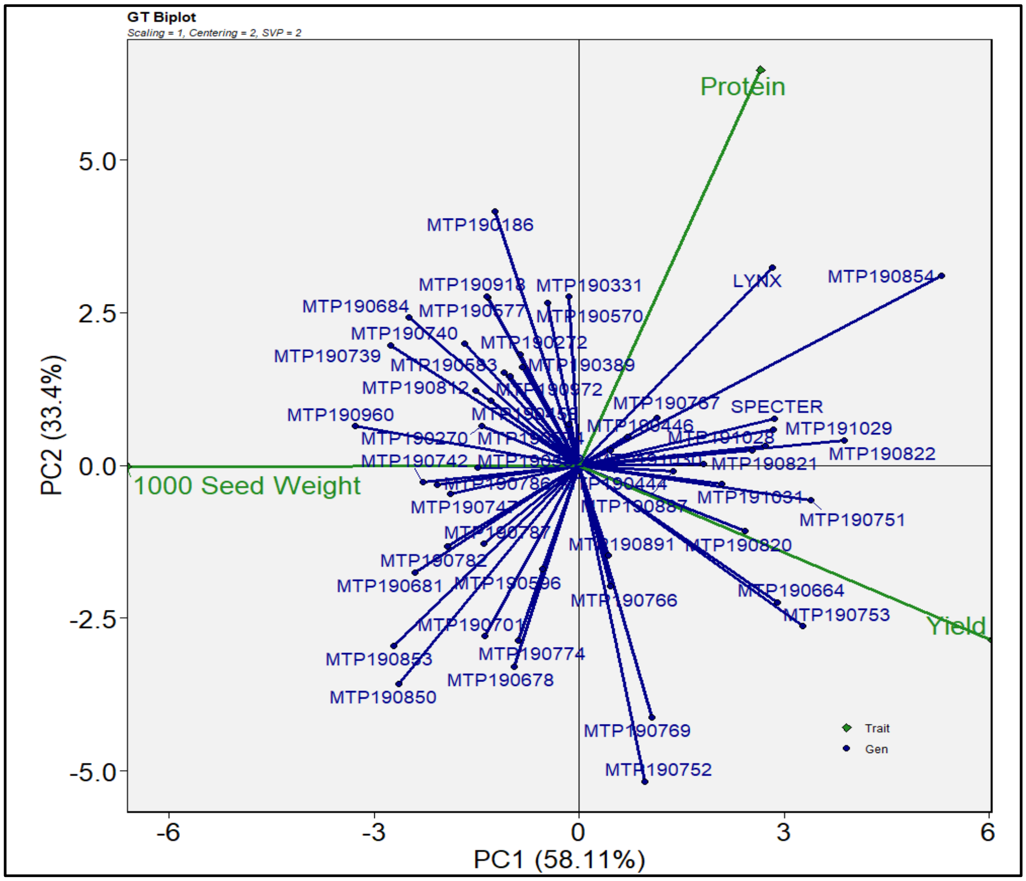


## Genotype-by-Trait Biplot

Biplots were used to scrutinize genotype-by-trait tables, with data from a single environment, an average of multiple environments, or a selective average of specific environments. The genotype-by-trait biplot serves as an important method for the biplot analysis of multivariate data. Such an approach is instrumental in elucidating the interrelationships among various traits. These relationships can be either positive or negative associations, or in some cases, traits might be identified that redundantly measure the same characteristic. Importantly, this method aids in identifying traits that could be effectively employed for indirect selection of another trait.

Further, the genotype-by-trait biplot facilitates a comprehensive visualization of the trait profiles of different genotypes. This visualization is critical as it allows for a detailed examination of the strengths and weaknesses inherent in each genotype. Understanding these aspects is crucial for making informed decisions in both parent selection and variety selection within the scope of genetic research and plant breeding (W. Yan & Kang, 2002).

Figure 2.28. A genotype-by-trait biplot representing genotypes measured for three traits: seed yield, 1000-seed weight, and protein. Data from 2021 to 2023 breeding lines from four test locations.



The biplot in Figure 2.28 presents data of winter pea breeding lines from four test environments (Bozeman, Havre, Huntley, and Moccasin) from three test years (2021, 2022, and 2023) for three traits (seed yield, 1000-seed weight, and protein). With the knowledge that higher yield, better protein content, and larger seed size is desirable, the genotype by trait (G x T) visualization helps direct the best crosses that should achieve the desired variety.

This biplot helps to visualize which genotypes stand out among others for a specific trait. Across the tested genotypes, seed yield was found to be independent of protein content (near right angle) and negatively associated with 1000-seed weight (obtuse angle). The protein content was also found to be negatively associated with the 1000-seed weight.

The traits measured were aligned towards three different sides of the biplot and the genotypes were scattered in all directions. Thus, it was not possible to find a genotype that performed best for all the traits. This biplot helped visualize the genotypes that can be selected for one or two traits. MTP190751 was a high-yielding genotype with intermediate protein and lower-than-average seed size. MTP190751 was positioned directly across from MTP190742 in relation to the origin of the biplot, due to its contrasting trait profile compared to MTP190751. MTP190742 exhibited a greater 1000-seed weight, protein content lower than average, and an extremely low yield. As such, it was considered highly unsuitable for progression in its current state. However, it might be a good parent for studying the genetic determination of seed size in peas.

MTP190854 had high protein content, intermediate yield, and lower-than-average seed size. If it is desirable to improve further the protein of MTP190751, the cross of MTP190854 and MTP190751 may be useful. Similarly, the yield improvement of the high protein content line MTP190446 might be possible by crossing it with high-yielding MTP190753.

Many relationships can be derived from this biplot. Genotypes like MTP190820, MTP190753, and MTP190664 constitute a group of genotypes with similar trait profiles;

MTP190272, MTP190389, and MTP190577 form another group with similar trait profiles, etc. It would be rational to presume that the genotypes within each group share similar origins/parentages.

### Seed Yield of Breeding Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

Breeding line with the greatest seed yield was MTP190753 (3662 kg/ha) followed by MTP190822 (3296 kg/ha) and MTP190664 (3285 kg/ha) (Table B4). The average yield of breeding lines was 2004 kg/ha. There was considerable variation in yield among the lines with a coefficient of variation (CV) of 35%. The 2023 experiments had the highest average yield (2576 kg/ha) followed by 2022 (1819 kg/ha) and 2021 (1548 kg/ha). Bozeman (2486 kg/ha) had the best average yield followed by Havre (2360 kg/ha), Huntley (1804 kg/ha), and Moccasin (1635 kg/ha) (Table B7).

### Seed Size of Breeding Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

MTP190739 (226 g), MTP190960 (221 g), and MTP190681 (213 g) are the lines with the largest-sized seeds (Table B4). However, these genotypes had lower than average seed yield. The average 1000-seed weight for all the breeding lines was 178 g.

Moccasin (181 g) had the highest 1000-seed weight followed by Bozeman (179 g) and Havre (173 g). Lines from the year 2023 (182 g) had the highest 1000-seed weight followed by the year 2022 (181g) and 2021 (161 g).

### Protein Content of Breeding Lines for Three Years and Four Locations

MTP190854 (25.8%), MTP190186 (25.4), and MTP190331 (25.2) had the highest protein content. The average protein content of all the breeding lines was 24.4% with a CV of 2% (Table B4). Moccasin (25.0%) had the highest protein content followed by Havre (24.9%) and Huntley (24.6%). Bozeman (23.6%) had the lowest protein. Lines from 2021 (24.6%) had the highest protein content followed by 2022 (24.5%) and 2023 (24.3%) (Table B1).

### Seed Yield Ranking of Breeding Lines by Year

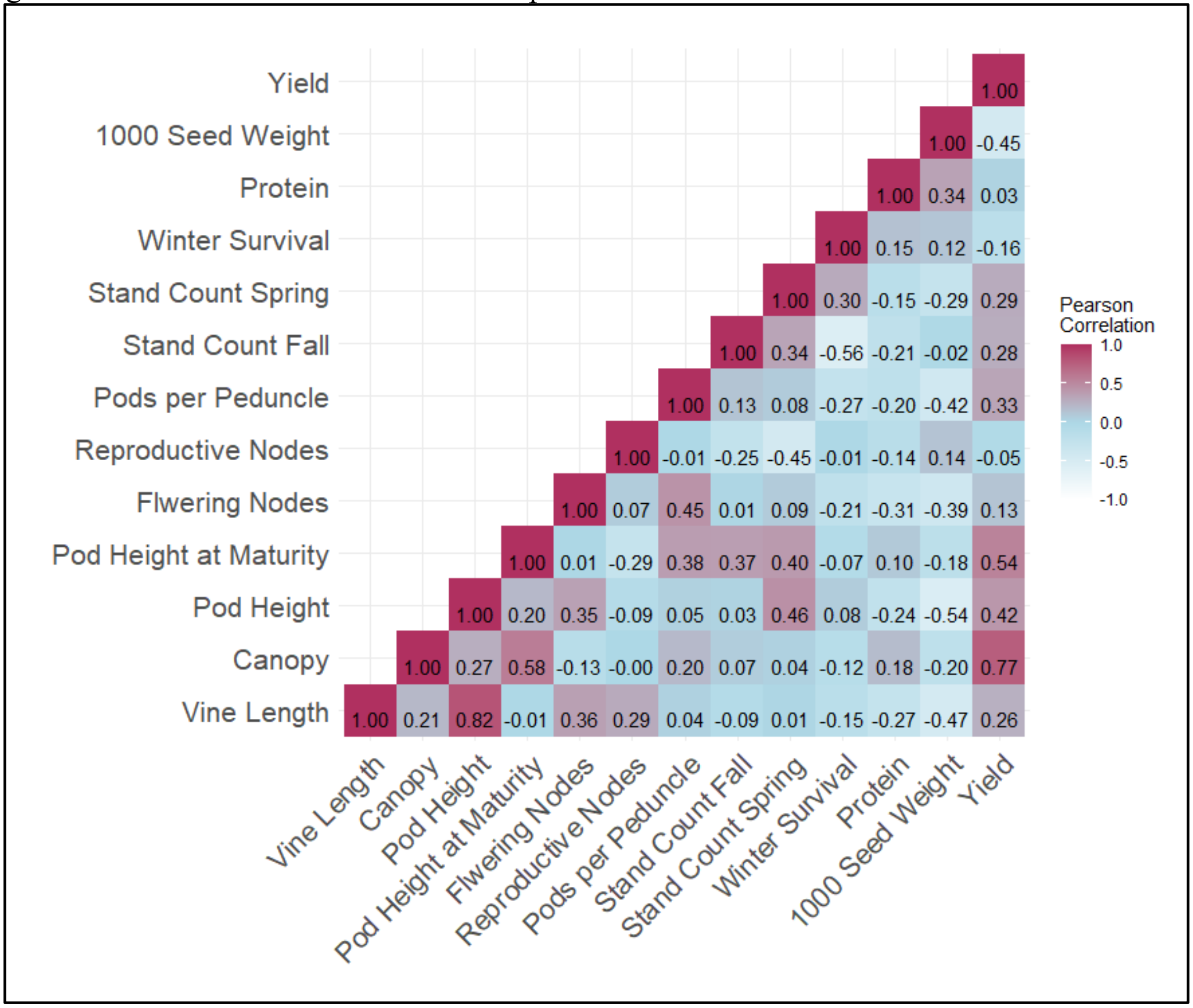
MTP190769 was the highest-yielding line in 2021 and 2022 and the highest-ranked line over all three years. MTP190751, MTP191029 and MTP190753 were the other high-yielding lines that performed well in all the years. MTP190960, MTP190186 and MTP190918 were consistently poor yielding in all three years (Table B5).

### Seed Yield Ranking of Breeding Lines by Location

MTP190753, MTP190820, and MTP190822 were the best-ranked lines for overall locations. MTP190972 and MTP190918 did not perform well in any location and were consistently at the bottom of the yield ranking (Table B6).

Correlation Matrix Analysis

Figure 2.29. Pearson correlation between a pair of traits.



| | Vine Length | Canopy | Pod Height | Pod Height at Maturity | Flwering Nodes | Reproductive Nodes | Pods per Peduncle | Stand Count Fall | Stand Count Spring | Winter Survival | Protein | 1000 Seed Weight | Yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yield | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 |
| 1000 Seed Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | -0.45 |
| Protein | | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 0.34 | 0.03 |
| Winter Survival | | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.12 | -0.16 |
| Stand Count Spring | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 0.30 | -0.15 | -0.29 | 0.29 |
| Stand Count Fall | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 0.34 | -0.56 | -0.21 | -0.02 | 0.28 |
| Pods per Peduncle | | | | | | | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.08 | -0.27 | -0.20 | -0.42 | 0.33 |
| Reproductive Nodes | | | | | | 1.00 | -0.01 | -0.25 | -0.45 | -0.01 | -0.14 | 0.14 | -0.05 |
| Flwering Nodes | | | | | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.09 | -0.21 | -0.31 | -0.39 | 0.13 |
| Pod Height at Maturity | | | | 1.00 | 0.01 | -0.29 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.40 | -0.07 | 0.10 | -0.18 | 0.54 |
| Pod Height | | | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.35 | -0.09 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.46 | 0.08 | -0.24 | -0.54 | 0.42 |
| Canopy | | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.58 | -0.13 | -0.00 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.04 | -0.12 | 0.18 | -0.20 | 0.77 |
| Vine Length | 1.00 | 0.21 | 0.82 | -0.01 | 0.36 | 0.29 | 0.04 | -0.09 | 0.01 | -0.15 | -0.27 | -0.47 | 0.26 |

Figure 2.29 displays the Pearson correlation matrix for selected traits of pea breeding lines of three years of data from Bozeman. The traits analyzed were seed yield, one thousand seed weight, protein content, winter survival, fall stand count, spring stand count, pods per peduncle, number of reproductive nodes, number of flowering nodes, pod height, pod height at maturity stage, canopy height, and vine length.

Seed yield was negatively correlated with 1000-seed weight and had a very low positive correlation with protein. Some notable traits positively correlated with seed yield were canopy and pod height, whereas vine length had a low positive correlation with the yield. This showed that an upright-standing plant had a better yield than a lodged plant which could have implications for photosynthetic efficiency and biomass accumulation. Conversely, any negative correlations observed, such as between a mature pod height and winter survival, might indicate a trade-off between these traits, potentially guiding breeders to prioritize shorter pod height plants for enhanced winter hardiness. The plant stand count in both fall and spring was also positively correlated with yield. This meant the number of plants that emerged in the fall and the number of plants that survived coming into the spring both had a positive impact on the yield. Winter survival showed a very weak positive correlation with spring stand count and a negative correlation with fall stand count. Winter survival was not considered the best measure to distinguish between the winter hardy genotypes from the non-hardy ones. There was not a good germination percentage in the fall, while plants overwintered, went into dormancy, and only emerged in the spring. Thus, in some instances, there were a greater number of plants stand in the spring as compared to what germinated in the fall. 1000-seed weight was positively correlated with protein content and negatively correlated with vine length and canopy height. Strong positive correlations, such as yield with matured pod height and canopy, pod height and vine length, and canopy and matured pod height imply a more robust and consistent relationship across multiple environments and are particularly noteworthy for their potential in predictive modeling and trait selection strategies.

However, it is important to remember that correlation does not equate to causation. While two traits may exhibit a strong correlation, this does not imply that one trait's expression causes the other. There could be underlying genetic factors or environmental interactions affecting both traits. Hence, the correlations observed are interpreted as indicators of association, not drivers of trait expression.  The elucidation of these correlations is instrumental for the advancement of breeding programs aimed at improving winter pea survival. For example, a significant positive correlation between the canopy and seed yield underscores the importance of selecting for robust upright standing pea lines. This relationship suggests that an upright-standing plant could serve as an early and reliable selection criterion for breeding winter-hardy pea varieties. Considering these findings, future research may focus on explaining the causal mechanisms behind these correlations, thereby enhancing our understanding of the genetic and physiological basis of winter hardiness in peas. The insights derived from this correlation matrix are expected to significantly contribute to the tailored selection of phenotypic traits, optimizing winter pea breeding strategies for resilience and productivity in the face of climatic challenges.

## Discussion

The breeding lines used in this experiment showed a wide range of agronomic performance. This multi-environment trial effectively distinguished the better lines from the rest. This helped clarify the genotype-by-environment interaction, aiding in a deeper understanding of the inherent distinctions.

The seed yield of the breeding lines saw a significant difference for each year and location. Yearly weather patterns of temperature, precipitation, and humidity would have accounted for this. Similarly, the differences in weather for each location might have caused the variation in seed yield for each location. Agronomic practices also accounted for better seed yield at Bozeman, with the highest average seed yield. The closeness of the trial site also determined the scope of the standard agronomic practices feasible to carry out. The proximity of the trial location also accounted for the extent of the standard agronomic practices that can be performed. Weed management was one of the major issues when the trial locations were located farther away. Peas compete very poorly with weeds at the early stage and account for up to 40% of yield reduction (Ullah et al., 2008). This was evident when we observed a nearly unmanageable amount of weed infestation in Huntley 2023, despite having a good plant stand. This resulted in low seed yield from that location. Similarly, yield measured in 2022 Huntley indicated the lowest among all the tested environments. This significant decrease in yield can be largely attributed to an unforeseen hail event that occurred at the peak of seed fill and harvest. A hailstorm caused extensive damage to the seeds, critically impacting their development and resulting in a marked reduction in yield. Also, none of the breeding lines survived in Havre 2021 due to winter kill.

We observed an interesting phenomenon known as seed dormancy or dormant seeding in five separate instances across various locations over a span of three years. This condition occurs when seeds that are sown in the fall but fail to germinate immediately and remain dormant within the soil. These dormant seeds emerge the following spring, once the snow cover has completely melted. This process allows the crops that are planted in the fall to act as spring crops, adapting to seasonal changes. Dormancy has been attributed to many reasons with one of the most important being low soil moisture level. This was particularly evident when there was very low to no rainfall in the fall. Weather patterns may have also played a significant role in seed yield. The year 2021 was one of the driest in recent years. This might have caused the lower-than-average yield from all the locations in that particular year. The study showed higher yield variation due to year than the genotypes and location. Also, location contributed the lowest to the total variation in yield.

Seed size and protein content of the breeding lines were measured and showed significant differences. MTP190753, MTP190822, and MTP190820 were the best breeding lines for yield and stability across years and locations. Also, most variation was due to year than other sources of variation. MTP190739, MTP190960, and MTP190742 were the ones with the highest 1000-seed weight. Protein content was highest in Havre, which was also the location where the 1000-seed weight was lower than average. There might be trade-offs between seed size and protein content. It is however found that most of the variation in protein percentage is due to within-genotype differences, and the trade-offs between the seed size and protein are not evident (Arthur et al., 1991).

The genotype by environment (G x E) interaction was visualized in a biplot. Our GGE biplot captured 86%, 93%, 83% and 87% of the total variation in seed yield, 1000-seed weight, protein content, and winter survival, respectively, in two principal components PC1 and PC2. The which-won-where view of the biplot was divided into sectors, meaning different locations had different winners. This suggests the target environment contains different mega-environments and different varieties should be selected for each mega-environment. This also highlighted the need of a specific breeding program targeted to develop varieties which suits that mega-environment.

Tillage practices and previous crops varied across the environments which might have an effect on the yield. Precipitation was also significantly lower than average in 2021 than in 2022 and 2023. These differences could have influenced the moisture and nutrient availability in the soil, which in turn affected seed germination, yield, and quality. Most of our trials were planted on standing stubble, which is considered better at trapping soil moisture and making it available to the seeds for faster germination (Triplett Jr. & Dick, 2008). However, in above-average wet and cool growing conditions, tillage prior to planting might result in faster germination and better yield of field peas (S. Stepanovic, 2018).

The performance of winter pea breeding lines was compared to the spring pea variety trials in the same environment. The winter pea lines in 2023 had higher average yield than spring peas. However, in the years 2021 and 2022, spring pea had better yield performance. Protein content of winter lines was higher than spring lines in all the years.

The genotype-by-trait biplot helped to identify which genotypes performed best for specific traits. However, the absence of a single genotype that excels in all three traits—yield, protein, and thousand seed weight—highlights the inherent trade-offs present in plant breeding. This may be due to genetic limitations or environmental interactions that prevented a simultaneous optimization of yield, protein content, and seed size. The absence of a single genotype that excelled in all three traits is typical in plant breeding. Each genotype exhibits a unique combination of trait values, representing different breeding priorities. These trade-offs necessitate careful consideration by breeders when making selection decisions. For instance, a genotype having a higher yield may be preferred in breeding programs prioritizing yield over protein content or seed size. For example, in breeding programs that prioritize yield over protein content or seed size, a genotype with a higher yield may be more favorable.

Breeding lines were ranked based on yield and stability for three traits. After considering the multivariate statistical results from the GGE biplot analysis, these were categorized into three major groups:

1. Highly stable and high yield potential

   The breeding lines falling under this group had high seed yield and stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes was suited to a range of environments without compromising the yield. MTP190820, MTP190822, and MTP190664 fall under this category.

2. Low stability and high yield potential

   The breeding lines falling under this group had high seed yield but not stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes may be appropriate for a specific environment. MTP190753, MTP191029, and MTP190752 fall under this category.

3. Low yield and high stability

   The breeding lines falling under this group had lower than average seed yield but stable production over the years and locations. This group of genotypes may be ideal in a breeding program intended to improve certain phenotypes. MTP190854, MTP190767, and MTP190850 fall under this category.

Breeders must decide which traits are most important for their goals and select genotypes accordingly. This decision is often based on the needs of the market, environmental adaptability, and its intended use. The knowledge gained from this research can help in targeted breeding or adopting a genomic selection approach. It highlights that careful consideration is required keeping in mind the genetic potential of genotypes, the impact of environmental factors, and the specific objectives of the breeding program.

# References Cited

Arthur, A. E., Adams, H., Strouts, K., Jones, D. A., Wang, T. L., & Hedley, C. L. (1991). An Analysis of Seed Development in *Pisum sativum.* XV. The Influence of Seed Size on Protein Content. *Seed Science Research*, *1*(4), 203–208. https://doi.org/10.1017/S096025850000091X

Miller, P., Lanier, W., & Brandt, S. (2001). Using Growing Degree Days to Predict Plant Stages. *Ag/Extension Communications Coordinator, Communications Services, Montana State University-Bozeman, Bozeman, MO*, *59717*(406), 994–2721.

Olivoto, T., & Lúcio, A. D. (2020). metan: An R Package for Multi-Environment Trial Analysis. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *11*(6), 783–789. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13384

Stepanovic, S. (2018, March 23). Field Pea Planting and Production Resources. *CropWatch.* https://cropwatch.unl.edu/2018/field-pea-planting-and-production-resources

Thavarajah, D., Lawrence, T., Boatwright, L., Windsor, N., Johnson, N., Kay, J., Shipe, E., Kumar, S., & Thavarajah, P. (2023). Organic dry pea (*Pisum sativum* L.): A Sustainable Alternative Pulse-Based Protein for Human Health. *PLOS ONE*, *18*(4), e0284380. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0284380

Triplett Jr., G. B., & Dick, W. A. (2008). No-Tillage Crop Production: A Revolution in Agriculture! *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(S3), S-153-S-165. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2007.0005c

Ullah, W., Khan, M. A., Arifullah, S. H., & Sadiq, M. (2008). Evaluation of Integrated Weed Management Practices for Maize. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, *14*(1–2), 19–32.

Yan, W. (2001). GGEbiplot—A Windows Application for Graphical Analysis of Multienvironment Trial Data and Other Types of Two-Way Data. *Agronomy Journal*, *93*(5), 1111–1118. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2001.9351111x

Yan, W., Hunt, L. a., Sheng, Q., & Szlavnics, Z. (2000). Cultivar Evaluation and Mega-Environment Investigation Based on the GGE Biplot. *Crop Science*, *40*(3), 597–605. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.403597x

Yan, W., & Kang, M. S. (2002). GGE Biplot Analysis: A Graphical Tool for Breeders, Geneticists, and Agronomists. *CRC Press.*

# SUMMARY

Winter peas can be grown in the wheat growing regions of Montana and Northern Great Plains (NGP) because of their agronomic values in offering benefits like nitrogen fixation and providing a break in disease and pest cycles when compared to continuous cropping. The development of this cropping practice has not seen large adoption due to the unavailability of suitable winter pea lines which can sustain harsh winter of these regions. Development of a true winter hardy pea line requires a rigorous selection process accompanied by consistent winter conditions. This can be possible by testing pea lines across multiple environments which differ in climatic conditions.

This study delves into the subject of multi-environment evaluation of winter peas through analysis of the agronomic and breeding potential through rigorous multi-environment trials (METs). METs are a cornerstone of plant breeding research, providing a robust framework for evaluating the performance of plant genotypes across a range of environmental conditions. This methodology is particularly pertinent for the Northern Great Plains, a region characterized by its challenging climate and unique soil profiles. By implementing METs, the thesis presents a nuanced understanding of how winter peas can thrive in such conditions, focusing on key traits like yield, seed size, protein content and winter survival.

The trials conducted have revealed significant variability in the winter hardiness, which is a determinant factor for successful crop survival and productivity in cold climates. High yielding and stable breeding lines such as MTP190820 and MTP190822 provide a great opportunity to be developed as winter pea varieties. The yield of winter pea lines was highly dependent upon the moisture availability. High yield was obtained in 2023 as a result of good rainfall. A few lines consistently ranked higher in yield and stability, regardless of the weather conditions. These were the promising lines for future crop improvement. A GGE biplot visualization successfully differentiated the best and worst genotypes. Complex genotype by environment (G x E) interactions were detected which play a decisive role in the manifestation of phenotypic characteristics. Understanding these interactions is essential for optimizing plant breeding strategies and ensuring that the most resilient and productive genotypes are advanced.

Further, the study extends beyond mere yield, examining other critical attributes in which producers and industries are more interested, such as protein content and seed size. In general, both the protein content and seed size were negatively associated with seed yield. This indicates that it is hard to find a genotype which performed well in all the traits. This might be due to genetic limitations and environmental interactions that prevented a simultaneous optimization for yield, seed size and protein content. This indicates a trade-off situation and genotypes which exhibit a unique combination of trait values should represent a different breeding priority. Moreover, mega-environment differentiation helped to select specific genotypes based on the trait of interest for a particular environment. Some environments posed unique characteristics (e.g., Havre for protein) that made them suitable to target genotypes for a specific trait. This signifies the selection of different varieties for each mega-environment. The identification and classification of larger regions with analogous climate and soil conditions, breeders can streamline their efforts to develop genotypes that are finely tuned to specific trait and environment.

This study enables a targeted approach to breeding winter peas for Montana. By prioritizing traits that are most valued by growers and the marketplace, breeding programs can be more efficient and effective. It holds the promise of transforming the agricultural practice of the wheat-growing regions under study, fostering sustainability, and enhancing the economic prospects of farmers in these areas. This calls to action for ongoing research and collaboration among plant breeders, agronomists, and producers. Emphasizing the need for continued evaluation and refinement of winter pea genotypes, this study advocates for a dynamic and responsive breeding program that can adapt to the evolving challenges and opportunities presented by the changing agricultural environment.

# REFERENCES CITED

Adetunji, A. T., Ncube, B., Mulidzi, R., & Lewu, F. B. (2020). Management Impact and Benefit of Cover Crops on Soil Quality: A Review. *Soil and Tillage Research*, *204*, 104717. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2020.104717

Arthur, A. E., Adams, H., Strouts, K., Jones, D. A., Wang, T. L., & Hedley, C. L. (1991). An Analysis of Seed Development in *Pisum Sativum*. XV. The Influence of Seed Size on Protein Content. *Seed Science Research*, *1*(4), 203–208. https://doi.org/10.1017/S096025850000091X

Auld, D. L., Ditterline, R. L., Murray, G. A., & Swensen, J. B. (1983). Screening Peas for Winterhardiness Under Field and Laboratory Conditions1. *Crop Science*, *23*(1), cropsci1983.0011183X002300010024x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1983.0011183X002300010024x

Baek, K.-H., & Skinner, D. Z. (2012). Production Of Reactive Oxygen Species by Freezing Stress and the Protective Roles of Antioxidant Enzymes in Plants. 2012. https://doi.org/10.4236/jacen.2012.11006

Bailey, K. L., Gossen, B. D., Lafond, G. P., Watson, P. R., & Derksen, D. A. (2001). Effect Of Tillage and Crop Rotation on Root and Foliar Diseases of Wheat and Pea in Saskatchewan from 1991 To 1998: Univariate and Multivariate Analyses. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *81*(4), 789–803. https://doi.org/10.4141/P00-152

Beji, S., Fontaine, V., Devaux, R., Thomas, M., Negro, S. S., Bahrman, N., Siol, M., Aubert, G., Burstin, J., Hilbert, J.-L., Delbreil, B., & Lejeune-Hénaut, I. (2020). Genome-Wide Association Study Identifies Favorable SNP Alleles and Candidate Genes for Frost Tolerance in Pea. *BMC Genomics*, *21*(1), 536. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-020-06928-w

Blanco-Canqui, H., Holman, J. D., Schlegel, A. J., Tatarko, J., & Shaver, T. M. (2013). Replacing Fallow with Cover Crops in a Semiarid Soil: Effects on Soil Properties. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, *77*(3), 1026–1034. https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2013.01.0006

Bordat, A., Savois, V., Nicolas, M., Salse, J., Chauveau, A., Bourgeois, M., Potier, J., Houtin, H., Rond, C., Murat, F., Marget, P., Aubert, G., & Burstin, J. (2011). Translational Genomics in Legumes Allowed Placing in Silico 5460 Unigenes on the Pea Functional Map and Identified Candidate Genes in *Pisum sativum* L. *G3: Genes|Genomes|Genetics*, *1*(2), 93–103. https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.111.000349

Brennan, E. B., Boyd, N. S., Smith, R. F., & Foster, P. (2009). Seeding Rate and Planting Arrangement Effects on Growth and Weed Suppression of a Legume-Oat Cover Crop for Organic Vegetable Systems. *Agronomy Journal*, *101*(4), 979–988. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2008.0194x

Bruce. (2018, November 27). Nitrogen Fixation Varies Between and within Pulse Crops. *Canadian Agronomist*. https://canadianagronomist.ca/nitrogen-fixation-varies-between-and-within-pulse-crops/

Brule-Babel, A. L., & Fowler, D. B. (1988). Genetic Control of Cold Hardiness and Vernalization Requirement in Winter Wheat. *Crop Science*, *28*(6), cropsci1988.0011183X002800060001x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1988.0011183X002800060001x

Büchi, L., Wendling, M., Amossé, C., Jeangros, B., & Charles, R. (2020). Cover Crops to Secure Weed Control Strategies in a Maize Crop with Reduced Tillage. *Field Crops Research*, *247*, 107583. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2019.107583

Carlson-Nilsson, U., Aloisi, K., Vågen, I. M., Rajala, A., Mølmann, J. B., Rasmussen, S. K., Niemi, M., Wojciechowska, E., Pärssinen, P., Poulsen, G., & Leino, M. W. (2021). Trait Expression and Environmental Responses of Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) Genetic Resources Targeting Cultivation in the Arctic. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*. https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/plant-science/articles/10.3389/fpls.2021.688067

Chen, C., Miller, P., Muehlbauer, F., Neill, K., Wichman, D., & McPhee, K. (2006). Winter Pea and Lentil Response to Seeding Date and Micro- and Macro-Environments. *Agronomy Journal*, *98*(6), 1655–1663. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0085

Chen, C., Neill, K., Burgess, M., & Bekkerman, A. (2012). Agronomic Benefit and Economic Potential of Introducing Fall-Seeded Pea and Lentil into Conventional Wheat-Based Crop Rotations. *Agronomy Journal*, *104*(2), 215–224. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2011.0126

Close, T. J., Bray, E. A., & 1954-. (1993). Plant responses to Cellular Dehydration During Environmental Stress. Riverside Symposium in Plant Physiology 1993: University of California, Riverside).

Cupina, B., Manojlovic, M., Krstic, D., Cabilovski, R., Mikic, A., Ignjatovic, -Cupina A., & Eric, P. (2011). Effect of Winter Cover Crops on the Dynamics of Soil Mineral Nitrogen and Yield and Quality of Sudan Grass [*'Sorghum bicolor'* (L.) Moench]. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, *5*(7), 839–845. https://doi.org/10.3316/informit.280980501997542

Decker, A. M., Clark, A. J., Meisinger, J. J., Mulford, F. R., & McIntosh, M. S. (1994). Legume Cover Crop Contributions to No-Tillage Corn Production. *Agronomy Journal*, *86*(1), 126–135. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1994.00021962008600010024x

Dhillon, L. K., Lindsay, D., Yang, T., Zakeri, H., Tar'an, B., Knight, J. D., & Warkentin, T. D. (2022). Biological Nitrogen Fixation Potential of Pea Lines Derived from Crosses with Nodulation Mutants. *Field Crops Research*, *289*, 108731. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2022.108731

Distelfeld, A., Li, C., & Dubcovsky, J. (2009). Regulation of Flowering in Temperate Cereals. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, *12*(2), 178–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2008.12.010

Duncan, D. R., & Widholm, J. M. (1987). Proline Accumulation and Its Implication in Cold Tolerance of Regenerable Maize Callus. *Plant Physiology*, *83*(3), 703–708. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.83.3.703

Enrico, J. M., Piccinetti, C. F., Barraco, M. R., Agosti, M. B., Eclesia, R. P., & Salvagiotti, F. (2020). Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Field Pea and Vetch: Response to Inoculation and Residual Effect on Maize in the Pampean Region. *European Journal of Agronomy*, *115*, 126016. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2020.126016

Eteve, G. (1985). Breeding for Cold Tolerance and Winter Hardiness in Pea. *Proceedings - Easter School in Agricultural Science, University of Nottingham*.

*FAOSTAT*. (2023). Retrieved June 28, 2023, from https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize

Faure, S., Higgins, J., Turner, A., & Laurie, D. A. (2007). The Flowering Locus T-Like Gene Family in Barley (Hordeum vulgare). *Genetics*, *176*(1), 599–609. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.106.069500

Fleury, D. (2012, May 30). Intensifying Field Pea Rotations—Top Crop Manager. https://www.topcropmanager.com/intensifying-field-pea-rotations-11492/

Fowler, D. B., Limin, A. E., & Ritchie, J. T. (1999). Low-Temperature Tolerance in Cereals: Model and Genetic Interpretation. *Crop Science*, *39*(3), cropsci1999.0011183X003900020002x. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1999.0011183X003900020002x

Fowler, S., & Thomashow, M. F. (2002). Arabidopsis Transcriptome Profiling Indicates That Multiple Regulatory Pathways are Activated during Cold Acclimation in Addition to the CBF Cold Response Pathway[W]. *The Plant Cell*, *14*(8), 1675–1690. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.003483

Foyer, C. H., Lam, H.-M., Nguyen, H. T., Siddique, K. H. M., Varshney, R. K., Colmer, T. D., Cowling, W., Bramley, H., Mori, T. A., Hodgson, J. M., Cooper, J. W., Miller, A. J., Kunert, K., Vorster, J., Cullis, C., Ozga, J. A., Wahlqvist, M. L., Liang, Y., Shou, H., … Considine, M. J. (2016). Neglecting Legumes has Compromised Human Health and Sustainable Food Production. *Nature Plants*, *2*(8), Article 8. https://doi.org/10.1038/nplants.2016.112

Gao, Y., Dang, X., Yu, Y., Li, Y., Liu, Y., & Wang, J. (2016). Effects of Tillage Methods on Soil Carbon and Wind Erosion. *Land Degradation & Development*, *27*(3), 583–591. https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.2404

Gaur, P. M., Singh, M. K., Samineni, S., Sajja, S. B., Jukanti, A. K., Kamatam, S., & Varshney, R. K. (2016). Inheritance Of Protein Content and Its Relationships with Seed Size, Grain Yield and Other Traits in Chickpea. *Euphytica*, *209*(1), 253–260. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-016-1678-2

Graham, P. H., & Vance, C. P. (2003). Legumes: Importance and Constraints to Greater Use. *Plant Physiology*, *131*(3), 872–877. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.017004

Griffith, M., & Yaish, M. W. F. (2004). Antifreeze Proteins in Overwintering Plants: A Tale of Two Activities. *Trends in Plant Science*, *9*(8), 399–405. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2004.06.007

Gufi, Y., Tsegay, A., Ruelle, M. L., Teka, K., Tewolde-Berhan, S., & Power, A. G. (2022). Field Pea Diversity and its Contribution to Farmers' Livelihoods in Northern Ethiopia. *Legume Science*, *4*(4), e141. https://doi.org/10.1002/leg3.141

Gupta, R., & Deswal, R. (2014). Antifreeze Proteins Enable Plants to Survive in Freezing Conditions. *Journal of Biosciences*, *39*(5), 931–944. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12038-014-9468-2

Gusta, L. V., Trischuk, R., & Weiser, C. J. (2005). Plant Cold Acclimation: The Role of Abscisic Acid. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, *24*(4), 308–318. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-005-0079-x

Hacisalihoglu, G., Beisel, N. S., & Settles, A. M. (2021). Characterization of Pea Seed Nutritional Value Within a Diverse Population of *Pisum sativum*. *PLoS ONE*, *16*(11), e0259565. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0259565

Hossain, Z., Wang, X., Hamel, C., Knight, J. D., Morrison, M. J., & Gan, Y. (2017). Biological Nitrogen Fixation by Pulse Crops on Semiarid Canadian Prairies. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *97*(1), 119–131. https://doi.org/10.1139/cjps-2016-0185

Hughes, M. A., & Dunn, M. A. (1990). The Effect of Temperature on Plant Growth and Development. *Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Reviews*, *8*(1), 161–188. https://doi.org/10.1080/02648725.1990.10647868

Jalli, M., Huusela, E., Jalli, H., Kauppi, K., Niemi, M., Himanen, S., & Jauhiainen, L. (2021). Effects of Crop Rotation on Spring Wheat Yield and Pest Occurrence in Different Tillage Systems: A Multi-Year Experiment in Finnish Growing Conditions. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, *5*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fsufs.2021.647335

Jamiołkowska, A. (2006). Effect of Field Pea as a Cover Plant on Health of Under-Ground Part of Field Tomato. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research*, *67*(1), 71–79. https://doi.org/10.2478/v10032-007-0032-6

Janzen, J. P., Brester, G. W., & Smith, V. H. (n.d.). Dry Peas: Trends in Production, Trade, and Price.

Jeger, M. J., & Viljanen-Rollinson, S. L. H. (2001). The Use of the Area Under the Disease-Progress Curve (AUDPC) to Assess Quantitative Disease Resistance in Crop Cultivars. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *102*(1), 32–40. https://doi.org/10.1007/s001220051615

Jiang, Y., Lindsay, D. L., Davis, A. R., Wang, Z., MacLean, D. E., Warkentin, T. D., & Bueckert, R. A. (2020). Impact of Heat Stress on Pod-Based Yield Components in Field Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, *206*(1), 76–89. https://doi.org/10.1111/jac.12365

Joshi, P. k., & Rao, P. P. (2017). Global Pulses Scenario: Status and Outlook. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1392*(1), 6–17. https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13298

Junttila, O. (1996). Plant Adaptation to Temperature and Photoperiod. *Agricultural and Food Science*, *5*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.23986/afsci.72744

Kawamura, Y., & Uemura, M. (2013). Plant Low-Temperature Tolerance and its Cellular Mechanisms. In *Plant Abiotic Stress* (pp. 109–132). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118764374.ch5

Knott, C. M., & Belcher, S. J. (1998). Optimum Sowing Dates and Plant Populations for Winter Peas (*Pisum sativum*). *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, *131*(4), 449–454. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859698005991

Koeshall, S. T., Easterly, A. C., Werle, R., Stepanovic, S., & Creech, C. F. (2022). Replacing Fallow with Field Pea in Wheat Production Systems Across Western Nebraska. *Agronomy Journal*, *114*(6), 3329–3346. https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.21194

Kosová, K., Vítámvás, P., Prášil, I. T., & Renaut, J. (2011). Plant Proteome Changes Under Abiotic Stress—Contribution of Proteomics Studies to Understanding Plant Stress Response. *Journal of Proteomics*, *74*(8), 1301–1322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2011.02.006

Kreplak, J., Madoui, M.-A., Cápal, P., Novák, P., Labadie, K., Aubert, G., Bayer, P. E., Gali, K. K., Syme, R. A., Main, D., Klein, A., Bérard, A., Vrbová, I., Fournier, C., d'Agata, L., Belser, C., Berrabah, W., Toegelová, H., Milec, Z., … Burstin, J. (2019). A Reference Genome for Pea Provides Insight into Legume Genome Evolution. *Nature Genetics*, *51*(9), Article 9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-019-0480-1

Krupinsky, J. M., Bailey, K. L., McMullen, M. P., Gossen, B. D., & Turkington, T. K. (2002). Managing Plant Disease Risk in Diversified Cropping Systems. *Agronomy Journal*, *94*(2), 198–209. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2002.1980

Kumar, J., Pramod, & Parthasarathy, R., P. (2016). Global and Regional Pulse Economies: Current Trends and Outlook. Intl Food Policy Res Inst.

Lande, R., & Thompson, R. (1990). Efficiency of Marker-Assisted Selection in the Improvement of Quantitative Traits. *Genetics*, *124*(3), 743–756. https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/124.3.743

Lejeune-Hénaut, I., Hanocq, E., Béthencourt, L., Fontaine, V., Delbreil, B., Morin, J., Petit, A., Devaux, R., Boilleau, M., Stempniak, J.-J., Thomas, M., Lainé, A.-L., Foucher, F., Baranger, A., Burstin, J., Rameau, C., & Giauffret, C. (2008). The Flowering Locus *Hr* Colocalizes with a Major QTL Affecting Winter Frost Tolerance in *Pisum sativum* L. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *116*(8), 1105–1116. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-008-0739-x

Levitt, J. (1980). Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, 2nd Edition, Volume 1: Chilling, Freezing, and High Temperature Stresses. *Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, 2nd Edition, Volume 1: Chilling, Freezing, and High Temperature Stresses.* https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/19802605739

Li, G., Yu, M., Fang, T., Cao, S., Carver, B. F., & Yan, L. (2013). Vernalization Requirement Duration in Winter Wheat is Controlled by *Tavrn-A1* at the Protein Level. *The Plant Journal*, *76*(5), 742–753. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.12326

Liu, J., Artlip, T. S., Sherif, S. M., & Wisniewski, M. E. (2021). Genetics and Genomics of Cold Hardiness and Dormancy. In S. S. Korban (Ed.), *The Apple Genome* (pp. 247–270). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-74682-7_12

Liu, J., & Lobb, D. A. (2021). An Overview of Crop and Crop Residue Management Impacts on Crop Water Use and Runoff in the Canadian Prairies. *Water*, *13*(20), Article 20. https://doi.org/10.3390/w13202929

Liu, X., & Huang, B. (2000). Heat Stress Injury in Relation to Membrane Lipid Peroxidation in Creeping Bentgrass. *Crop Science*, *40*(2), 503–510. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.402503x

Liu, X., Wang, Q., Gu, J., & Lü, Y. (2014). Vernalization of Oriental Hybrid Lily 'Sorbonne': Changes in Physiology Metabolic Activity and Molecular Mechanism. *Molecular Biology Reports*, *41*(10), 6619–6634. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-014-3545-3

Long, S. R. (1996). Rhizobium Symbiosis: Nod Factors in Perspective. *The Plant Cell*, *8*(10), 1885–1898.

Lupwayi, N. Z., & Kennedy, A. C. (2007). Grain Legumes in Northern Great Plains: Impacts on Selected Biological Soil Processes. *Agronomy Journal*, *99*(6), 1700–1709. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0313s

Macas, J., Neumann, P., & Navrátilová, A. (2007). Repetitive DNA in the Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) Genome: Comprehensive Characterization Using 454 Sequencing and Comparison to Soybean and *Medicago truncatula*. *BMC Genomics*, *8*, 427. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-8-427

Machado, S., Petrie, S., Rhinhart, K., & Ramig, R. E. (2008). Tillage Effects on Water Use and Grain Yield of Winter Wheat and Green Pea in Rotation. *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(1), 154–162. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2006.0218

Mahfoozi, S., Limin, A. E., & Fowler, D. B. (2001). Influence of Vernalization and Photoperiod Responses on Cold Hardiness in Winter Cereals. *Crop Science*, *41*(4), 1006–1011. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2001.4141006x

McGee, R. J., Eigenbrode, S., Nelson, H., & Schillinger, W. (2017). Re-inventing Austrian Winter Pea Towards Developing Food Quality Winter Peas. *Crops & Soils*, *50*(4), 4–46. https://doi.org/10.2134/cs2017.50.0401

Mckersie, B. D., & Leshem, Y. Y. (1994). Freezing Stress. In B. D. McKersie & Y. Y. Leshem (Eds.), *Stress and Stress Coping in Cultivated Plants* (pp. 104–131). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3093-8_5

Mehrotra, S., & Goyal, V. (2014). Repetitive Sequences in Plant Nuclear DNA: Types, Distribution, Evolution and Function. *Genomics, Proteomics & Bioinformatics*, *12*(4), 164–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gpb.2014.07.003

Mesfin, S., Gebresamuel, G., Haile, M., & Zenebe, A. (2023). Potentials of Legumes Rotation on Yield and Nitrogen Uptake of Subsequent Wheat Crop in Northern Ethiopia. *Heliyon*, *9*(6), e16126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e16126

Miller, P., Lanier, W., & Brandt, S. (2001). Using Growing Degree Days to Predict Plant Stages. *Ag/Extension Communications Coordinator, Communications Services, Montana State University-Bozeman, Bozeman, MO*, *59717*(406), 994–2721.

Muehlbauer, F. J. (1992). Use of Introduced Germplasm in Cool-Season Food Legume Cultivar Development. In *Use of Plant Introductions in Cultivar Development Part 2* (pp. 49–73). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.2135/cssaspecpub20.c3

Muehlbauer, F. J., & McPhee, K. E. (1997). Peas. CAB International. https://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup?title=Peas&author=Muehlbauer%2C+F.J.&publication_year=1997

Munkvold, G. P., Martinson, C. A., Shriver, J. M., & Dixon, P. M. (2001). Probabilities for Profitable Fungicide Use Against Gray Leaf Spot in Hybrid Maize. *Phytopathology®*, *91*(5), 477–484. https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO.2001.91.5.477

Murfet, I. C. (1973). Flowering in *Pisum*. *Hr*, a Gene for High Response to Photoperiod. *Heredity*, *31*(2), Article 2. https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.1973.72

Nuruzzaman, M., Lambers, H., Bolland, M. D. A., Veneklaas, E. J., Nuruzzaman, M., Lambers, H., Bolland, M. D. A., & Veneklaas, E. J. (2005). Phosphorus Uptake by Grain Legumes and Subsequently Grown Wheat at Different Levels of Residual Phosphorus Fertilizer. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, *56*(10), 1041–1047. https://doi.org/10.1071/AR05060

Olien, C. R. (1967). Freezing Stresses and Survival. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, *18*(1), 387–408. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pp.18.060167.002131

Olivoto, T., & Lúcio, A. D. (2020). metan: An R Package for Multi-Environment Trial Analysis. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *11*(6), 783–789. https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13384

Parihar, A. K., Kumar, J., Gupta, D. S., Lamichaney, A., Naik SJ, S., Singh, A. K., Dixit, G. P., Gupta, S., & Toklu, F. (2022). Genomics Enabled Breeding Strategies for Major Biotic Stresses in Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *13*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2022.861191

Piotrowska-Długosz, A., & Wilczewski, E. (2020). Influence of Field Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) as Catch Crop Cultivated for Green Manure on Soil Phosphorus and P-Cycling Enzyme Activity. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, *66*(11), 1570–1582. https://doi.org/10.1080/03650340.2020.1715950

Ponomareva, M. L., Gorshkov, V. Yu., Ponomarev, S. N., Korzun, V., & Miedaner, T. (2021). Snow mold of winter cereals: A complex Disease and a Challenge for Resistance Breeding. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *134*(2), 419–433. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-020-03725-7

Rennie, R. J., & Dubetz, S. (1986). Nitrogen-15-Determined Nitrogen Fixation in Field-Grown Chickpea, Lentil, Faba bean, and Field Pea. *Agronomy Journal*, *78*(4), 654–660. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1986.00021962007800040020x

Rezgui, C., Riah-Anglet, W., Benoit, M., Bernard, P. Y., Laval, K., & Trinsoutrot-Gattin, I. (2020). Impacts of the Winter Pea Crop (Instead of Rapeseed) on Soil Microbial Communities, Nitrogen Balance and Wheat Yield. *Agriculture*, *10*(11), Article 11. https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture10110548

Rubiales, D., Annicchiarico, P., Vaz Patto, M. C., & Julier, B. (2021). Legume Breeding for the Agroecological Transition of Global Agri-Food Systems: A European Perspective. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*, 782574. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.782574

Sato, S., Nakamura, Y., Kaneko, T., Asamizu, E., Kato, T., Nakao, M., Sasamoto, S., Watanabe, A., Ono, A., Kawashima, K., Fujishiro, T., Katoh, M., Kohara, M., Kishida, Y., Minami, C., Nakayama, S., Nakazaki, N., Shimizu, Y., Shinpo, S., … Tabata, S. (2008). Genome Structure of the Legume, *Lotus japonicus*. *DNA Research: An International Journal for Rapid Publication of Reports on Genes and Genomes*, *15*(4), 227–239. https://doi.org/10.1093/dnares/dsn008

Schatz, B., & Endres, G. (2003). Field Pea Production. *NDSU Extension Service, Fargo*.

Gupta, D., Basu, P. S., Souframanien, J., Kumar, J., Dhanasekar, P., Gupta, S., Pandiyan, M., Geetha, S., Shanthi, P., Kumar, V., & Pratap Singh, N. (2021). Morpho-Physiological Traits and Functional Markers Based Molecular Dissection of Heat-Tolerance in Urdbean. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*. https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/plant-science/articles/10.3389/fpls.2021.719381

Shaner, G. (1977). The Effect of Nitrogen Fertilization on the Expression of Slow-Mildewing Resistance in Knox Wheat. *Phytopathology*, *77*(8), 1051. https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-67-1051

Smartt, J. (1990). Grain Legumes: Evolution and Genetic Resources. *Cambridge University Press.*

Smykal, D. R., María J. González-Bernal, Tom Warkentin, Rosalind Bueckert, Maria C. Vaz Patto, Kevin McPhee, Rebecca McGee, Petr. (2019). Advances in Pea Breeding. In *Achieving sustainable cultivation of vegetables*. Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing.

Smýkal, P., Aubert, G., Burstin, J., Coyne, C. J., Ellis, N. T. H., Flavell, A. J., Ford, R., Hýbl, M., Macas, J., Neumann, P., McPhee, K. E., Redden, R. J., Rubiales, D., Weller, J. L., & Warkentin, T. D. (2012). Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) in the Genomic Era. *Agronomy*, *2*(2), Article 2. https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy2020074

Stein, H. H., Lagos, L. V., & Casas, G. A. (2016). Nutritional Value of Feed Ingredients of Plant Origin Fed to Pigs. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, *218*, 33–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.05.003

Stepanovic, S. (2018, March 23). Field Pea Planting and Production Resources. *CropWatch.* https://cropwatch.unl.edu/2018/field-pea-planting-and-production-resources

Stepanovic, S. V., Burr, C., Peterson, J. A., Rudnick, D., Creech, C. F., & Werle, R. (2018). Field Pea Response to Seeding Rate, Depth, and Inoculant in West-Central Nebraska. *Agronomy Journal*, *110*(4), 1412–1419. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2017.10.0600

Stockinger, E. J., Gilmour, S. J., & Thomashow, M. F. (1997). *Arabidopsis thaliana* CBF1 Encodes an AP2 Domain-Containing Transcriptional Activator that Binds to the C-Repeat/DRE, a cis-Acting DNA Regulatory Element that Stimulates Transcription in Response to Low Temperature and Water Deficit. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *94*(3), 1035–1040. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.3.1035

Tayeh, N., Aubert, G., Pilet-Nayel, M.-L., Lejeune-Hénaut, I., Warkentin, T. D., & Burstin, J. (2015). Genomic Tools in Pea Breeding Programs: Status and Perspectives. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *6*, 1037.

Taylor, N. L., Heazlewood, J. L., Day, D. A., & Millar, A. H. (2005). Differential Impact of Environmental Stresses on the Pea Mitochondrial Proteome * S. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, *4*(8), 1122–1133. https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.M400210-MCP200

Thavarajah, D., Lawrence, T., Boatwright, L., Windsor, N., Johnson, N., Kay, J., Shipe, E., Kumar, S., & Thavarajah, P. (2023). Organic Dry Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.): A Sustainable Alternative Pulse-Based Protein for Human Health. *PLOS ONE*, *18*(4), e0284380. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0284380

Thavarajah, D., Warkentin, T., & Vandenberg, A. (2010). Natural Enrichment of Selenium in Saskatchewan Field Peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *90*(4), 383–389. https://doi.org/10.4141/CJPS09154

Thomashow, M. F. (1999). PLANT COLD ACCLIMATION: Freezing Tolerance Genes and Regulatory Mechanisms. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, *50*(1), 571–599. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.50.1.571

Trevaskis, B. (2010). The Central Role of the *VERNALIZATION1* Gene in the Vernalization Response of Cereals. *Functional Plant Biology*, *37*(6), 479–487. https://doi.org/10.1071/FP10056

Trevaskis, B., Bagnall, D. J., Ellis, M. H., Peacock, W. J., & Dennis, E. S. (2003). MADS Box Genes Control Vernalization-Induced Flowering in Cereals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *100*(22), 13099–13104. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1635053100

Trevino, I. C., & Murray, G. A. (1975). Vernalization of Winter Field Pea. *Agronomy Journal*, *67*(6), 750–751. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1975.00021962006700060005x

Triplett Jr., G. B., & Dick, W. A. (2008). No-Tillage Crop Production: A Revolution in Agriculture! *Agronomy Journal*, *100*(S3), S-153-S-165. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2007.0005c

Ullah, W., Khan, M. A., Arifullah, S. H., & Sadiq, M. (2008). Evaluation of Integrated Weed Management Practices for Maize. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, *14*(1–2), 19–32.

Urbatzka, P., Graß, R., Haase, T., Schüler, C., & Heß, J. (2012). Influence of Different Sowing Dates of Winter Pea Genotypes on Winter Hardiness and Productivity as Either Winter Catch Crop or Seed Legume. *European Journal of Agronomy*, *40*, 112–119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2012.03.001

USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service—*Statistics by Subject Results*. (2023). Retrieved June 28, 2023, from https://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_Subject/result.php?2169C255-8153-32FA-B95B-09D782271782&sector=CROPS&group=FIELD%20CROPS&comm=PEAS

Wilson, R., Culp, D., Peterson, S., Nicholson, K., & Geisseler, D. (2019). Cover Crops Prove Effective at Increasing Soil Nitrogen for Organic Potato Production. *California Agriculture*, *73*(2), 79–89.

Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (1994). A Novel cis-Acting Element in an Arabidopsis Gene is Involved in Responsiveness to Drought, Low-Temperature, or High-Salt Stress. *The Plant Cell*, *6*(2), 251–264. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.6.2.251

Yan, L., Li, G., Yu, M., Fang, T., Cao, S., & Carver, B. (2015). Genetic Mechanisms of Vernalization Requirement Duration in Winter Wheat Cultivars (pp. 117–125). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55675-6_13

Yan, W. (2001). GGEbiplot—A Windows Application for Graphical Analysis of Multi-Environment Trial Data and Other Types of Two-Way Data. *Agronomy Journal*, *93*(5), 1111–1118. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2001.9351111x

Yan, W., Hunt, L. a., Sheng, Q., & Szlavnics, Z. (2000). Cultivar Evaluation and Mega-Environment Investigation Based on the GGE Biplot. *Crop Science*, *40*(3), 597–605. https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.403597x

Yan, W., & Kang, M. S. (2002). GGE Biplot Analysis: A Graphical Tool for Breeders, Geneticists, and Agronomists. *CRC Press.*

Yan, W., & Tinker, N. A. (2006). Biplot Analysis of Multi-Environment Trial Data: Principles and Applications. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, *86*(3), 623–645. https://doi.org/10.4141/P05-169

Yang, S. Y. (2018). Trends of World Cereals and Pulses Following the Human Populations. *Biomedical Journal*, *1*, 4.

Yang, T., Liu, R., Luo, Y., Hu, S., Wang, D., Wang, C., Pandey, M. K., Ge, S., Xu, Q., Li, N., Li, G., Huang, Y., Saxena, R. K., Ji, Y., Li, M., Yan, X., He, Y., Liu, Y., Wang, X., … Zong, X. (2022). Improved Pea Reference Genome and Pan-Genome Highlight Genomic Features and Evolutionary Characteristics. *Nature Genetics*, *54*(10), 1553–1563. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-022-01172-2

Yu, H., Wang, F., Shao, M., Huang, L., Xie, Y., Xu, Y., & Kong, L. (2021). Effects of Rotations with Legume on Soil Functional Microbial Communities Involved in Phosphorus

Transformation. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *12*. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2021.661100

Zohary, D., & Hopf, M. (1973). Domestication of Pulses in the Old World. *Science*, *182*(4115), 887–894. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.182.4115.887

Zohary, D., Hopf, M., & Weiss, E. (2012). Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The origin and Spread of Domesticated Plants in Southwest Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin—Oxford Scholarship. https://oxford.universitypressscholarship.com/view/10.1093/acprof:osobl/9780199549061.001.0001/acprof-9780199549061

# APPENDICES

# APPENDIX A

## TABLES OF GERMPLASM LINES INCLUDED IN THE EXPERIMENT

Table A1. List of germplasm lines included in the experiment in 2021.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aa135 | 895 | 102 | 18.8 |
| 2 | COL. NO. 317 | 439 | 99 | 8.0 |
| 3 | DRKA | 335 | 239 | |
| 4 | FC 40823 | 176 | 171 | |
| 5 | FENN | 1621 | 112 | 25.7 |
| 6 | G 10946 | 513 | 154 | 19.2 |
| 7 | G 16701 | 391 | 339 | |
| 8 | GLACIER | 910 | 130 | |
| 9 | GRANGER | 1757 | 134 | |
| 10 | JUNIOR | 789 | 79 | 11.4 |
| 11 | KALOFER | 1808 | 123 | 16.4 |
| 12 | KENEJA | 1167 | 147 | 25.6 |
| 13 | L 805/5g | 596 | 161 | 19.2 |
| 14 | LEVAKHANE | 508 | 253 | 16.5 |
| 15 | LINE 179 | 804 | 182 | |
| 16 | LINE 340/11 | 1128 | 185 | |
| 17 | LYNX | 1158 | 136 | 22.1 |
| 18 | MARKOVO 1 | 182 | 199 | |
| 19 | MELROSE | 1426 | 117 | 25.8 |
| 20 | MIR | 1242 | 153 | 25.8 |
| 21 | NOKALSKESNI | 557 | 264 | 8.1 |
| 22 | ONTOFO | 753 | 225 | 18.3 |
| 23 | OVATION | 767 | 113 | 11.4 |
| 24 | P-226 | 1483 | 138 | 25.3 |
| 25 | PI 343991 | 516 | 144 | 16.5 |
| 26 | PI 343993 | 380 | 124 | 16.6 |
| 27 | PI 343998 | 605 | 99 | |
| 28 | PI 377693 | 1534 | 120 | 22.1 |
| 29 | PI 517922 | 1291 | 118 | 24.8 |
| 30 | PI 517923 | 1508 | 141 | 24.3 |
| 31 | PI 517924 | 1125 | 144 | 25.5 |
| 32 | PI 517925 | 1282 | 141 | 25.9 |
| 33 | PI 517926 | 1137 | 99 | 22.0 |
| 34 | PI 560968 | 782 | 129 | |
| 35 | PI 574505 | 1818 | 114 | 16.6 |
| 36 | PI 577142 | 295 | 97 | 8.3 |
| 37 | PI 639979 PSP | 1128 | 163 | 25.7 |
| 38 | PI 639981 | 1665 | 141 | 16.3 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | PS03101269 | 1202 | 154 | 21.8 |
| 40 | RENN | 1520 | 110 | 25.9 |
| 41 | ROMACK | 1298 | 126 | 22.4 |
| 42 | SPECTER | 1359 | 130 | 24.2 |
| 43 | VARDIM 1 | 1099 | 181 | 18.5 |
| 44 | W6 12713 | 1806 | 117 | 16.7 |
| 45 | W6 12723 | 1282 | 156 | 22.0 |
| 46 | WINDHAM | 1454 | 135 | 14.9 |
| 47 | WINTER 1 MM | 1054 | 135 | 17.9 |
| 48 | WINTER | 1092 | 142 | 26.3 |

Table A2. List of germplasm lines included in the experiment in 2022.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aa135 | 1202 | 95 | 25.6 |
| 2 | FENN | 1823 | 108 | 26.4 |
| 3 | G 10946 | 1223 | 117 | 17.5 |
| 4 | GLACIER | 1664 | 122 | 15.9 |
| 5 | GRANGER | 1834 | 126 | 25.8 |
| 6 | JUNIOR | 550 | 122 | 19.8 |
| 7 | KALOFER | 1543 | 111 | 26.9 |
| 8 | KENEJA | 2317 | 110 | 21.2 |
| 9 | L 805/5g | 1103 | 147 | 23.5 |
| 10 | LINE 179 | 510 | 123 | 7.9 |
| 11 | LINE 340/11 | 1756 | 180 | 24.1 |
| 12 | LYNX | 1684 | 122 | 27.3 |
| 13 | MELROSE | 1725 | 111 | 26.4 |
| 14 | MIR | 1841 | 147 | 24.1 |
| 15 | ONTOFO | 903 | 218 | 26.2 |
| 16 | OVATION | 284 | 171 | 25.9 |
| 17 | P-226 | 1841 | 127 | 26.2 |
| 18 | PI 343998 | 1571 | 94 | 24.5 |
| 19 | PI 377693 | 1658 | 106 | 26.8 |
| 20 | PI 517922 | 1801 | 111 | 25.8 |
| 21 | PI 517923 | 2115 | 117 | 21.4 |
| 22 | PI 517924 | 1147 | 129 | 26.0 |
| 23 | PI 517925 | 1387 | 133 | 26.3 |
| 24 | PI 517926 | 1480 | 96 | 26.0 |
| 25 | PI 560968 | 1661 | 114 | 26.3 |
| 26 | PI 574505 | 1808 | 107 | 27.2 |
| 27 | PI 639979 PSP | 1688 | 160 | 25.8 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | PI 639981 | 1628 | 113 | 26.6 |
| 29 | PS03101269 | 1504 | 137 | 26.4 |
| 30 | RENN | 1583 | 103 | 27.8 |
| 31 | ROMACK | 1699 | 106 | 22.7 |
| 32 | SPECTER | 1742 | 114 | 25.9 |
| 33 | VARDIM 1 | 1180 | 225 | 21.5 |
| 34 | W6 12713 | 1789 | 111 | 26.4 |
| 35 | W6 12723 | 1395 | 120 | 27.3 |
| 36 | WINDHAM | 1727 | 133 | 25.0 |
| 37 | WINTER 1 MM | 1359 | 173 | 24.6 |
| 38 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 1586 | 126 | 26.6 |

Table A3. List of germplasm lines included in the experiment in 2023.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aa135 | 1955 | 104 | 26.3 |
| 2 | FENN | 3056 | 117 | 25.8 |
| 3 | G 10946 | 2121 | 137 | 26.0 |
| 4 | GLACIER | 2403 | 129 | 24.8 |
| 5 | GRANGER | 3112 | 131 | 25.3 |
| 6 | KALOFER | 2903 | 120 | 25.2 |
| 7 | KENEJA | 2981 | 129 | 24.6 |
| 8 | L 805/5g | 2271 | 135 | 25.9 |
| 9 | LINE 179 | 1045 | 169 | 24.1 |
| 10 | LINE 340/11 | 2820 | 181 | 24.2 |
| 11 | LYNX | 3110 | 141 | 25.1 |
| 12 | MELROSE | 3396 | 119 | 25.0 |
| 13 | MIR | 2616 | 145 | 24.6 |
| 14 | ONTOFO | 1198 | 201 | 25.5 |
| 15 | P-226 | 3209 | 140 | 25.2 |
| 16 | PI 343998 | 1690 | 100 | 24.1 |
| 17 | PI 377693 | 3200 | 127 | 26.0 |
| 18 | PI 517922 | 3193 | 119 | 24.3 |
| 19 | PI 517923 | 3529 | 150 | 24.7 |
| 20 | PI 517924 | 2772 | 136 | 24.9 |
| 21 | PI 517925 | 2089 | 127 | 25.0 |
| 22 | PI 517926 | 2767 | 103 | 26.6 |
| 23 | PI 560968 | 2611 | 127 | 24.6 |
| 24 | PI 574505 | 3194 | 121 | 25.7 |
| 25 | PI 639979 PSP | 1842 | 175 | 25.8 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | PI 639981 | 2791 | 126 | 25.4 |
| 27 | PS03101269 | 2463 | 154 | 24.4 |
| 28 | RENN | 3031 | 110 | 25.8 |
| 29 | ROMACK | 2868 | 127 | 26.0 |
| 30 | SPECTER | 3089 | 134 | 24.3 |
| 31 | VARDIM 1 | 750 | 263 | 25.4 |
| 32 | W6 12713 | 3224 | 123 | 25.4 |
| 33 | W6 12723 | 2570 | 134 | 25.6 |
| 34 | WINDHAM | 3452 | 147 | 24.2 |
| 35 | WINTER 1 MM | 1712 | 176 | 23.3 |
| 36 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 2549 | 131 | 25.2 |

Table A4. Overall ranking of germplasm lines.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W6 12713 | 2367 | 117 | 24.1 |
| 2 | PI 574505 | 2365 | 114 | 24.5 |
| 3 | GRANGER | 2330 | 129 | 20.3 |
| 4 | PI 517923 | 2317 | 136 | 23.5 |
| 5 | KALOFER | 2140 | 117 | 24.1 |
| 6 | FENN | 2125 | 112 | 25.9 |
| 7 | MELROSE | 2124 | 116 | 25.7 |
| 8 | P-226 | 2124 | 135 | 25.6 |
| 9 | WINDHAM | 2101 | 138 | 20.7 |
| 10 | PI 639981 | 2101 | 124 | 24.1 |
| 11 | PI 377693 | 2085 | 118 | 24.7 |
| 12 | SPECTER | 2084 | 126 | 24.8 |
| 13 | KENEJA | 2079 | 130 | 24.0 |
| 14 | LINE 340/11 | 2056 | 181 | 19.2 |
| 15 | PI 517922 | 2033 | 116 | 24.9 |
| 16 | RENN | 2004 | 108 | 26.4 |
| 17 | LYNX | 1916 | 132 | 24.9 |
| 18 | ROMACK | 1913 | 125 | 24.9 |
| 19 | PI 560968 | 1865 | 122 | 20.2 |
| 20 | MIR | 1849 | 148 | 24.9 |
| 21 | GLACIER | 1809 | 126 | 14.4 |
| 22 | PI 517926 | 1744 | 99 | 24.6 |
| 23 | W6 12723 | 1713 | 138 | 24.7 |
| 24 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 1692 | 133 | 26.0 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | PS03101269 | 1683 | 149 | 24.0 |
| 26 | PI 517924 | 1638 | 137 | 24.1 |
| 27 | PI 517925 | 1625 | 134 | 25.8 |
| 28 | PI 639979 PSP | 1520 | 165 | 25.7 |
| 29 | PI 343998 | 1425 | 97 | 18.7 |
| 30 | WINTER 1 MM | 1336 | 158 | 21.4 |
| 31 | L 805/5g | 1267 | 149 | 22.6 |
| 32 | Aa135 | 1262 | 100 | 21.1 |
| 33 | G 10946 | 1226 | 143 | 21.9 |
| 34 | VARDIM 1 | 1006 | 238 | 24.1 |
| 35 | ONTOFO | 926 | 216 | 22.8 |
| 36 | LINE 179 | 881 | 171 | 11.0 |
| 37 | JUNIOR | 686 | 128 | 17.9 |
| 38 | OVATION | 580 | 179 | 20.5 |
| | **Mean** | **1737** | **137** | **22.9** |
| | **SD** | **478.7** | **29.6** | **3.3** |
| | **SE** | **77.6** | **4.8** | **0.5** |
| | **CV (%)** | **28** | **22** | **14** |
| | **Min** | **580** | **97** | **11.0** |
| | **Max** | **2367** | **238** | **26.4** |

Table A5. Ranking germplasm lines by Year.

| SN | Name | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Sum of ranks | Overall rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PI 517923 | 9 | 2 | ***1*** | 12 | **1** |
| 2 | PI 574505 | ***1*** | 7 | 7 | 15 | **2** |
| 3 | W6 12713 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 16 | **3** |
| 4 | GRANGER | 4 | 5 | 9 | 18 | **4** |
| 5 | P-226 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 19 | **5** |
| 6 | FENN | 6 | 6 | 12 | 24 | **6** |
| 7 | WINDHAM | 11 | 12 | 2 | 25 | **7** |
| 8 | MELROSE | 12 | 13 | 3 | 28 | **8** |
| 9 | PI 517922 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 31 | **9** |
| 10 | PI 377693 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 32 | **10** |
| 11 | SPECTER | 13 | 11 | 11 | 35 | **11** |
| 12 | KENEJA | 20 | ***1*** | 14 | 35 | **12** |
| 13 | KALOFER | 2 | 24 | 15 | 41 | **13** |
| 14 | MIR | 18 | 3 | 21 | 42 | **14** |
| 15 | PI 639981 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 43 | **15** |
| 16 | RENN | 8 | 22 | 13 | 43 | **16** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ROMACK | 14 | 14 | 16 | 44 | **17** |
| 18 | LYNX | 21 | 16 | 10 | 47 | **18** |
| 19 | LINE 340/11 | 23 | 10 | 17 | 50 | **19** |
| 20 | W6 12723 | 17 | 27 | 23 | 67 | **20** |
| 21 | PI 517926 | 22 | 26 | 20 | 68 | **21** |
| 22 | PS03101269 | 19 | 25 | 25 | 69 | **22** |
| 23 | PI 639979 PSP | 24 | 15 | 30 | 69 | **23** |
| 24 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 27 | 21 | 24 | 72 | **24** |
| 25 | GLACIER | 29 | 17 | 26 | 72 | **25** |
| 26 | PI 517925 | 16 | 28 | 29 | 73 | **26** |
| 27 | PI 560968 | 33 | 18 | 22 | 73 | **27** |
| 28 | PI 517924 | 25 | 33 | 19 | 77 | **28** |
| 29 | WINTER 1 MM | 28 | 29 | 31 | 88 | **29** |
| 30 | PI 343998 | 36 | 23 | 32 | 91 | **30** |
| 31 | VARDIM 1 | 26 | 32 | 36 | 94 | **31** |
| 32 | Aa135 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 94 | **32** |
| 33 | G 10946 | 38 | 30 | 28 | 96 | **33** |
| 34 | L 805/5g | 37 | 34 | 27 | 98 | **34** |
| 35 | LINE 179 | 31 | 37 | 35 | 103 | **35** |
| 36 | ONTOFO | 35 | 35 | 34 | 104 | **36** |
| 37 | JUNIOR | 32 | 36 | 37 | 105 | **37** |
| 38 | OVATION | 34 | 38 | 38 | 110 | **38** |

Table A6. Ranking of germplasm lines by location.

| SN | Name | Bozeman | Havre | Huntley | Moccasin | Sum of ranks | Overall rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRANGER | 18 | 2 | 5 | ***1*** | 26 | **1** |
| 2 | W6 12713 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 27 | **2** |
| 3 | PI 517923 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 28 | **3** |
| 4 | SPECTER | 3 | 20 | 2 | 14 | 39 | **4** |
| 5 | FENN | 7 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 40 | **5** |
| 6 | P-226 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 43 | **6** |
| 7 | PI 574505 | 9 | ***1*** | 31 | 2 | 43 | **7** |
| 8 | KALOFER | 20 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 46 | **8** |
| 9 | PI 377693 | 11 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 47 | **9** |
| 10 | MELROSE | 12 | 19 | ***1*** | 17 | 49 | **10** |
| 11 | KENEJA | 5 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 50 | **11** |
| 12 | WINDHAM | 4 | 25 | 6 | 16 | 51 | **12** |
| 13 | PI 517922 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 52 | **13** |
| 14 | RENN | 14 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 60 | **14** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | PI 639981 | 17 | 7 | 35 | 5 | 64 | **15** |
| 16 | LINE 340/11 | 13 | 13 | 36 | 3 | 65 | **16** |
| 17 | ROMACK | 10 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 68 | **17** |
| 18 | LYNX | ***1*** | 27 | 18 | 23 | 69 | **18** |
| 19 | GLACIER | 28 | 4 | 37 | 4 | 73 | **19** |
| 20 | PI 560968 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 12 | 76 | **20** |
| 21 | MIR | 23 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 78 | **21** |
| 22 | PI 517926 | 24 | 26 | 3 | 26 | 79 | **22** |
| 23 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 21 | 21 | 17 | 28 | 87 | **23** |
| 24 | W6 12723 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 19 | 95 | **24** |
| 25 | PS03101269 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 96 | **25** |
| 26 | L 805/5g | 35 | 29 | 4 | 30 | 98 | **26** |
| 27 | PI 517924 | 19 | 32 | 27 | 22 | 100 | **27** |
| 28 | PI 639979 PSP | 29 | 14 | 29 | 29 | 101 | **28** |
| 29 | PI 343998 | 30 | 15 | 34 | 25 | 104 | **29** |
| 30 | PI 517925 | 15 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 105 | **30** |
| 31 | Aa135 | 34 | 23 | 25 | 36 | 118 | **31** |
| 32 | WINTER 1 MM | 27 | 31 | 28 | 34 | 120 | **32** |
| 33 | OVATION | 38 | 37 | 8 | 38 | 121 | **33** |
| 34 | ONTOFO | 36 | 34 | 19 | 35 | 124 | **34** |
| 35 | G 10946 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 126 | **35** |
| 36 | VARDIM 1 | 31 | 35 | 24 | 37 | 127 | **36** |
| 37 | JUNIOR | 37 | 38 | 22 | 33 | 130 | **37** |
| 38 | LINE 179 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 32 | 139 | **38** |

Table A7. Yield (kg/ha) of germplasm lines across locations averaged for three years.

| Rank | Name | Bozeman | Havre | Huntley | Moccasin | Average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRANGER | 2281 | 3172 | 1236 | 2679 | 2342 |
| 2 | PI 574505 | 2618 | 3197 | 730 | 2659 | 2301 |
| 3 | W6 12713 | 2686 | 3148 | 1184 | 2129 | 2287 |
| 4 | PI 517923 | 3075 | 2628 | 1046 | 2265 | 2254 |
| 5 | KALOFER | 2273 | 2907 | 1014 | 2234 | 2107 |
| 6 | SPECTER | 2908 | 2096 | 1327 | 2095 | 2107 |
| 7 | MELROSE | 2512 | 2185 | 1689 | 1982 | 2092 |
| 8 | P-226 | 2621 | 2511 | 1079 | 2120 | 2083 |
| 9 | FENN | 2635 | 2322 | 1120 | 2252 | 2082 |
| 10 | PI 377693 | 2541 | 2271 | 1156 | 2219 | 2047 |
| 11 | PI 639981 | 2324 | 2842 | 589 | 2425 | 2045 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | KENEJA | 2742 | 2553 | 1011 | 1788 | 2024 |
| 13 | PI 517922 | 2340 | 2521 | 990 | 2180 | 2008 |
| 14 | WINDHAM | 2852 | 1932 | 1218 | 2004 | 2002 |
| 15 | LYNX | 3358 | 1854 | 944 | 1770 | 1982 |
| 16 | RENN | 2496 | 2485 | 1012 | 1859 | 1963 |
| 17 | LINE 340/11 | 2500 | 2471 | 248 | 2562 | 1945 |
| 18 | ROMACK | 2550 | 2055 | 886 | 2054 | 1886 |
| 19 | PI 560968 | 1856 | 2865 | 623 | 2126 | 1868 |
| 20 | GLACIER | 1650 | 3084 | 177 | 2482 | 1848 |
| 21 | MIR | 2121 | 2298 | 907 | 1980 | 1827 |
| 22 | PI 517926 | 2067 | 1909 | 1301 | 1592 | 1717 |
| 23 | W6 12723 | 2127 | 1853 | 857 | 1878 | 1679 |
| 24 | PS03101269 | 2052 | 1954 | 865 | 1737 | 1652 |
| 25 | WINTER FUTTERERBSE | 2177 | 2061 | 953 | 1416 | 1652 |
| 26 | PI 517924 | 2277 | 1468 | 812 | 1784 | 1585 |
| 27 | PI 517925 | 2467 | 1261 | 759 | 1754 | 1560 |
| 28 | PI 639979 PSP | 1498 | 2427 | 775 | 1387 | 1522 |
| 29 | PI 343998 | 1274 | 2365 | 615 | 1598 | 1463 |
| 30 | L 805/5g | 895 | 1782 | 1252 | 1265 | 1299 |
| 31 | WINTER 1 MM | 1737 | 1592 | 781 | 1007 | 1279 |
| 32 | Aa135 | 1143 | 2021 | 859 | 1002 | 1256 |
| 33 | G 10946 | 1256 | 1660 | 616 | 1261 | 1198 |
| 34 | VARDIM 1 | 1273 | 1073 | 862 | 715 | 981 |
| 35 | ONTOFO | 851 | 1104 | 937 | 839 | 933 |
| 36 | LINE 179 | 1210 | 127 | 126 | 1250 | 678 |
| 37 | JUNIOR | 341 | 112 | 874 | 1017 | 586 |
| 38 | OVATION | 191 | 115 | 1166 | 578 | 513 |
| | **Mean** | **2047** | **2060** | **910** | **1788** | |
| | **CV (%)** | **36.6** | **38.5** | **34.5** | **30.8** | |
| | **SD** | **749** | **793** | **314** | **551** | |

Table A8. Data summary of germplasm lines Bozeman 2023.

| SN | Name | vinelength | canopy | podht | podhtmat | flwrnode | reprnode | podped | standcntfl | standcntsp | survival | thseedwt | protein | yld |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LYNX | 78 | 66 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 61 | 148 | 24.7 | 4785 |
| 2 | PI 517923 | 78 | 42 | 37 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 63 | 151 | 24.7 | 4761 |
| 3 | P-226 | 144 | 54 | 60 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 59 | 150 | 25.0 | 4306 |
| 4 | LINE | 76 | 39 | 29 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 39 | 196 | 24.3 | 4210 |
| 5 | W6 12713 | 120 | 70 | 26 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 73 | 130 | 25.3 | 4210 |
| 6 | WINDHAM | 73 | 48 | 27 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 39 | 149 | 23.9 | 4139 |
| 7 | ROMACK | 147 | 34 | 47 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 63 | 134 | 25.6 | 4139 |
| 8 | KENEJA | 170 | 55 | 33 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 66 | 137 | 23.8 | 4115 |
| 9 | MELROSE | 143 | 88 | 49 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 8 | 50 | 130 | 24.8 | 4115 |
| 10 | PI 377693 | 173 | 45 | 54 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 17 | 8 | 48 | 124 | 25.7 | 4019 |
| 11 | PI 574505 | 133 | 46 | 48 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 62 | 128 | 25.3 | 3995 |
| 12 | WINTER | 137 | 69 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 66 | 138 | 23.8 | 3923 |
| 13 | FENN | 146 | 50 | 43 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 69 | 121 | 25.2 | 3875 |
| 14 | RENN | 118 | 43 | 26 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 63 | 120 | 25.2 | 3875 |
| 15 | PI 517925 | 88 | 29 | 32 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 29 | 135 | 24.9 | 3732 |
| 16 | PI 517924 | 57 | 52 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 82 | 136 | 25.0 | 3708 |
| 17 | PI 517922 | 62 | 51 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 30 | 115 | 23.6 | 3684 |
| 18 | PI 639981 | 165 | 56 | 53 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 58 | 131 | 25.2 | 3636 |
| 19 | MIR | 124 | 37 | 49 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 46 | 146 | 24.7 | 3421 |
| 20 | SPECTER | 126 | 64 | 48 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 66 | 132 | 23.7 | 3421 |
| 21 | PI 517926 | 123 | 40 | 47 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 35 | 100 | 25.8 | 3301 |
| 22 | KALOFER | 145 | 67 | 26 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 81 | 133 | 25.0 | 3206 |
| 23 | PI 560968 | 123 | 53 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 51 | 133 | 25.0 | 3206 |
| 24 | G 10946 | 157 | 23 | 64 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 24 | 140 | 25.4 | 3110 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | GRANGER | 127 | 62 | 46 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 50 | 133 | 24.1 | 2751 |
| 26 | W6 12723 | 112 | 36 | 16 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 24 | 144 | 24.8 | 2751 |
| 27 | PS0310126 | 158 | 42 | 45 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 47 | 153 | 24.4 | 2177 |
| 28 | GLACIER | 47 | 30 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 43 | 131 | 24.4 | 1962 |
| 29 | PI 639979 | 131 | 29 | 27 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 32 | 172 | 25.2 | 1842 |
| 30 | Aa135 | 91 | 65 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 102 | 25.3 | 1818 |
| 31 | LINE 179 | 93 | 30 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 55 | 184 | 24.1 | 1699 |
| 32 | L 805/5g | 127 | 49 | 33 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 33 | 142 | 24.9 | 1675 |
| 33 | PI 343998 | 90 | 42 | 37 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 86 | 22.4 | 1603 |
| 34 | WINTER 1 | 145 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 35 | 189 | 24.2 | 1388 |
| 35 | ONTOFO | 90 | 39 | 32 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 13 | 214 | 24.7 | 1053 |
| 36 | VARDIM 1 | 52 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 65 | 289 | 25.1 | 837 |
| | **mean** | **115.6** | **46.7** | **33.5** | **7.7** | **10.6** | **10.9** | **1.7** | **11.1** | **5.4** | **49.0** | **144.2** | **24.7** | **3179.0** |
| | **std** | **35.2** | **15.3** | **14.8** | **4.4** | **2.3** | **2.0** | **0.3** | **3.3** | **2.5** | **21.1** | **35.7** | **0.7** | **1105.8** |
| | **min** | **47.0** | **19.0** | **6.0** | **1.0** | **6.0** | **6.5** | **1.0** | **5.0** | **1.5** | **13** | **86.3** | **22.4** | **837.3** |
| | **max** | **173** | **87.5** | **64** | **18** | **16** | **15** | **2** | **20** | **11** | **82** | **289** | **25.8** | **4785** |
| | **cv (%)** | **30** | **33** | **44** | **58** | **22** | **18** | **20** | **30** | **47** | **39** | **25** | **3** | **35** |
| | **error_variance** | **1240.4** | **234.7** | **220.2** | **19.4** | **5.5** | **3.9** | **0.1** | **11.2** | **6.5** | **443.8** | **1272.3** | **0.5** | **1222829.3** |

Table A9. Data summary of germplasm lines Havre 2023.

| SN | name | vinelength | canopy | standcntsp | thseedwt | protein | yld |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PI 517923 | 48 | 38 | 22 | 142 | 24.8 | 4799 |
| 2 | GRANGER | 81 | 76 | 39 | 119 | 27.7 | 4620 |
| 3 | W6 12713 | 82 | 64 | 27 | 115 | 26.7 | 4547 |
| 4 | PI 517922 | 38 | 32 | 18 | 122 | 26.3 | 4334 |
| 5 | MELROSE | 77 | 61 | 26 | 119 | 25.9 | 4301 |
| 6 | KENEJA | 77 | 65 | 29 | 124 | 26.9 | 4285 |
| 7 | PI 574505 | 73 | 56 | 37 | 110 | 27.4 | 4276 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | RENN | 77 | 57 | 32 | 108 | 27.9 | 4270 |
| 9 | P-226 | 85 | 67 | 38 | 133 | 26.5 | 4243 |
| 10 | PI 639979 PSP | 69 | 53 | 30 | 165 | 29.3 | 4147 |
| 11 | Aa135 | 61 | 55 | 28 | 110 | 28.6 | 4128 |
| 12 | PI 560968 | 70 | 56 | 27 | 131 | 27.4 | 4083 |
| 13 | SPECTER | 74 | 65 | 25 | 119 | 26.7 | 4070 |
| 14 | PI 377693 | 76 | 49 | 30 | 154 | 27.7 | 4061 |
| 15 | FENN | 70 | 63 | 37 | 112 | 28.2 | 3910 |
| 16 | PS03101269 | 84 | 66 | 32 | 148 | 25.2 | 3878 |
| 17 | WINDHAM | 42 | 36 | 18 | 140 | 24.8 | 3871 |
| 18 | KALOFER | 65 | 44 | 27 | 120 | 26.4 | 3862 |
| 19 | WINTER 1 MM | 79 | 43 | 24 | 158 | 23.0 | 3826 |
| 20 | MIR | 87 | 66 | 34 | 159 | 26.2 | 3818 |
| 21 | GLACIER | 45 | 30 | 22 | 126 | 26.1 | 3800 |
| 22 | PI 639981 | 71 | 53 | 26 | 125 | 27.1 | 3786 |
| 23 | PI 517926 | 71 | 47 | 25 | 101 | 30.2 | 3720 |
| 24 | L 805/5g | 66 | 44 | 28 | 155 | 30.1 | 3561 |
| 25 | W6 12723 | 81 | 59 | 27 | 137 | 27.1 | 3553 |
| 26 | WINTER | 84 | 57 | 27 | 128 | 29.3 | 3491 |
| 27 | G 10946 | 60 | 44 | 20 | 143 | 30.3 | 3437 |
| 28 | ROMACK | 72 | 54 | 24 | 124 | 28.7 | 3431 |
| 29 | PI 343998 | 58 | 48 | 31 | 91 | 26.6 | 3379 |
| 30 | LYNX | 39 | 31 | 11 | 138 | 26.3 | 3364 |
| 31 | LINE 340/11 | 56 | 47 | 13 | 179 | 24.5 | 3261 |
| 32 | PI 517924 | 38 | 28 | 10 | 133 | 25.9 | 2914 |
| 33 | ONTOFO | 70 | 50 | 12 | 194 | 28.8 | 2419 |
| 34 | PI 517925 | 47 | 25 | 5 | 115 | 26.4 | 1936 |
| 35 | VARDIM 1 | 43 | 42 | 15 | 227 | 27.5 | 1678 |
| 36 | LINE 179 | | | | | | |
| | **mean** | **66.2** | **50.5** | **24.9** | **135.0** | **27.1** | **3744.6** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **std** | **15.2** | **12.7** | **8.3** | **27.2** | **1.7** | **682.3** |
| **min** | **38** | **25** | **5** | **91** | **23.0** | **1678** |
| **max** | **87** | **76** | **39** | **227** | **30.3** | **4799.259** |
| **cv (%)** | **23** | **25** | **33** | **20** | **6** | **18** |
| **error variance** | **230.9** | **161.7** | **69.2** | **738.5** | **2.8** | **465547.4** |

Table A10. Data summary of germplasm lines Huntley 2023.

| **SN** | **name** | **vinelength** | **canopy** | **podht** | **podhtmat** | **flwrnode** | **reprnode** | **podped** | **standcntfl** | **standcntsp** | **survival** | **thseedwt** | **protein** | **yld** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MELROSE | 148 | 41 | 49 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 15 | 49 | 112 | 25.3 | 2249 |
| 2 | L 805/5g | 133 | 44 | 51 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 27 | 19 | 71 | 117 | 25.2 | 2198 |
| 3 | GRANGER | 148 | 50 | 40 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 28 | 121 | 134 | 25.3 | 1776 |
| 4 | PI 517926 | 157 | 34 | 31 | 3 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 17 | 58 | 102 | 25.8 | 1751 |
| 5 | W6 12713 | 118 | 38 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 2 | 26 | 29 | 116 | 119 | 25.7 | 1700 |
| 6 | KALOFER | 159 | 51 | 51 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 31 | 23 | 73 | 113 | 25.2 | 1674 |
| 7 | SPECTER | 132 | 52 | 31 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 13 | 41 | 143 | 23.9 | 1499 |
| 8 | PI 377693 | 143 | 25 | 43 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 27 | 105 | 120 | 26.6 | 1061 |
| 9 | RENN | 169 | 33 | 33 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 34 | 12 | 34 | 103 | 25.8 | 1061 |
| 10 | PS0310126 | 99 | 50 | 25 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 23 | 87 | 153 | 23.9 | 1022 |
| 11 | W6 12723 | 127 | 29 | 41 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 13 | 40 | 124 | 26.2 | 1022 |
| 12 | P-226 | 161 | 31 | 46 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 24 | 15 | 64 | 133 | 25.7 | 1010 |
| 13 | FENN | 164 | 59 | 39 | 3 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 33 | 26 | 78 | 117 | 25.9 | 971 |
| 14 | PI 639981 | 127 | 35 | 34 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 30 | 6 | 21 | 121 | 25.6 | 895 |
| 15 | PI 574505 | 138 | 35 | 35 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 100 | 120 | 25.6 | 869 |
| 16 | WINTER | 137 | 34 | 37 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 22 | 18 | 91 | 129 | 25.1 | 843 |
| 17 | PI 560968 | 86 | 39 | 27 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 19 | 72 | 122 | 24.3 | 716 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | KENEJA | 130 | 36 | 55 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 30 | 17 | 58 | 123 | 24.9 | 677 |
| 19 | ROMACK | 122 | 40 | 44 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 33 | 126 | 121 | 25.4 | 626 |
| 20 | Aa135 |  | 20 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 27 | 13 | 49 | 110 | 25.1 | 588 |
| 21 | LYNX | 91 | 36 | 24 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 28 | 18 | 63 | 140 | 25.9 | 486 |
| 22 | MIR | 165 | 27 | 49 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 16 | 65 | 136 | 24.2 | 473 |
| 23 | PI 517924 | 78 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 27 | 26 | 95 | 138 | 24.9 | 422 |
| 24 | PI 517925 | 66 | 32 | 26 | 1 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 12 | 58 | 124 | 24.7 | 319 |
| 25 | PI 343998 | 88 | 27 | 33 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 27 | 19 | 63 | 117 | 24.2 | 294 |
| 26 | PI 517922 | 80 | 53 | 21 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 33 | 29 | 90 | 116 | 23.4 | 281 |
| 27 | G 10946 | 102 | 33 | 33 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 13 | 46 | 125 | 25.3 | 236 |
| 28 | PI 517923 | 72 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 99 | 160 | 25.8 | 179 |
| 29 | GLACIER | 73 | 28 | 23 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 23 | 81 | 115 | 25.2 | 166 |
| 30 | ONTOFO | 76 | 20 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 30 | 23 | 64 | 195 | 24.0 | 153 |
| 31 | WINDHA | 74 | 42 | 25 | 2 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 28 | 20 | 74 | 147 | 24.5 | 153 |
| 32 | LINE 179 | 111 | 20 | 30 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 29 | 25 | 86 | 147 | 24.6 | 141 |
| 33 | LINE | 49 | 11 | 25 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 28 | 8 | 31 | 182 | 24.9 | 77 |
| 34 | VARDIM 1 | 48 | 24 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 32 | 16 | 52 | 275 | 24.7 | 77 |
| 35 | WINTER 1 | 92 | 7 | 31 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 27 | 10 | 36 | 188 | 23.7 | 77 |
| 36 | PI 639979 | 113 | 13 | 28 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 26 | 15 | 63 | 167 | 24.5 | 64 |
|  | **mean** | **113.5** | **32.8** | **32.8** | **2.2** | **11.3** | **10.1** | **1.4** | **27.7** | **19.1** | **70.0** | **136.2** | **25.0** | **772.4** |
|  | **sd** | **35.4** | **12.4** | **10.7** | **1.1** | **2.2** | **2.7** | **0.4** | **3.1** | **6.7** | **25.9** | **32.9** | **0.8** | **631.6** |
|  | **min** | **48.0** | **7.0** | **11.0** | **1.0** | **7.0** | **4.0** | **1.0** | **21.0** | **6.0** | **21.0** | **102.0** | **23.4** | **64.0** |
|  | **max** | **169.0** | **59.0** | **55.0** | **5.0** | **17.0** | **17.0** | **2.0** | **34.0** | **33.0** | **126.0** | **275.0** | **27.0** | **2249.** |
|  | **cv (%)** | **31** | **38** | **33** | **50** | **19** | **27** | **28** | **11** | **35** | **37** | **24** | **3** | **82** |
|  | **error variance** | **1251.0** | **153.2** | **114.8** | **1.2** | **4.8** | **7.2** | **0.2** | **9.9** | **44.9** | **673.3** | **1079.4** | **0.6** | **398881.9** |

Table A11. Data summary of germplasm lines Moccasin 2023.

| SN | name | vinelength | canopy | podht | podhtmat | flwrnode | reprnode | podped | standcntfl | standcntsp | survival | thseedwt | protein | yld |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PI 517925 | 87 | 39 | 28 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 16 | 80 | 134 | 24.2 | 4737 |
| 2 | PI 517922 | 70 | 58 | 50 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 124 | 123 | 24.0 | 4473 |
| 3 | PI 517923 | 80 | 64 | 32 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 268 | 153 | 23.6 | 4378 |
| 4 | PI 517924 | 72 | 32 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 19 | 96 | 137 | 23.8 | 4043 |
| 5 | WINDHA | 76 | 63 | 37 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 91 | 150 | 23.6 | 3995 |
| 6 | LYNX | 89 | 47 | 28 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 25 | 171 | 138 | 23.5 | 3804 |
| 7 | LINE | 74 | 52 | 30 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 30 | 174 | 169 | 23.3 | 3732 |
| 8 | GLACIER | 70 | 43 | 28 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 156 | 137 | 23.7 | 3684 |
| 9 | PI 377693 | 150 | 51 | 58 | 8 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 92 | 111 | 24.1 | 3660 |
| 10 | PI 574505 | 129 | 38 | 65 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 49 | 128 | 24.7 | 3636 |
| 11 | FENN | 167 | 43 | 59 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 21 | 210 | 118 | 23.8 | 3469 |
| 12 | SPECTER | 150 | 53 | 59 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 26 | 169 | 141 | 23.1 | 3365 |
| 13 | GRANGER | 152 | 43 | 78 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 159 | 137 | 24.1 | 3301 |
| 14 | P-226 | 145 | 59 | 35 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 17 | 122 | 144 | 23.8 | 3277 |
| 15 | ROMACK | 129 | 21 | 86 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 28 | 192 | 130 | 24.2 | 3277 |
| 16 | W6 12723 | 176 | 68 | 102 | 13 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 115 | 130 | 24.3 | 2954 |
| 17 | MELROSE | 159 | 27 | 69 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 20 | 210 | 115 | 24.0 | 2918 |
| 18 | RENN | 168 | 47 | 88 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 12 | 100 | 111 | 24.3 | 2918 |
| 19 | KALOFER | 164 | 28 | 104 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 228 | 113 | 24.3 | 2871 |
| 20 | KENEJA | 189 | 53 | 92 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 100 | 132 | 23.0 | 2847 |
| 21 | PI 639981 | 130 | 50 | 81 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 109 | 127 | 23.8 | 2847 |
| 22 | PS0310126 | 174 | 66 | 51 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 83 | 164 | 24.2 | 2775 |
| 23 | MIR | 96 | 60 | 47 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 138 | 23.2 | 2751 |
| 24 | PI 560968 | 118 | 61 | 42 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 18 | 11 | 58 | 124 | 21.8 | 2440 |
| 25 | W6 12713 | 154 | 54 | 82 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 17 | 152 | 128 | 24.1 | 2440 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | PI 517926 | 149 | 49 | 73 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 16 | 22 | 129 | 108 | 24.6 | 2297 |
| 27 | WINTER | 131 | 51 | 59 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 82 | 128 | 22.5 | 1938 |
| 28 | LINE 179 | 84 | 62 | 28 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 10 | 73 | 177 | 23.6 | 1818 |
| 29 | G 10946 | 168 | 60 | 53 | 4 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 17 | 108 | 135 | 23.0 | 1698 |
| 30 | L 805/5g | 136 | 45 | 53 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 117 | 128 | 23.7 | 1651 |
| 31 | PI 343998 | 91 | 41 | 26 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 17 | 151 | 105 | 23.1 | 1483 |
| 32 | PI 639979 | 145 | 41 | 64 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 26 | 220 | 191 | 24.3 | 1316 |
| 33 | WINTER 1 | 98 | 30 | 41 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 456 | 173 | 22.6 | 742 |
| 34 | ONTOFO | 136 | 39 | 46 | 4 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 22 | 203 | 199 | 23.8 | 646 |
| 35 | Aa135 | 86 | 26 | 26 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 15 | 18 | 132 | 91 | 24.8 | 478 |
| 36 | VARDIM 1 | 69 | 28 | 27 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 134 | 266 | 24.3 | 407 |
| | **mean** | **123.7** | **46.8** | **54.1** | **7.2** | **12.8** | **8.8** | **1.8** | **13.4** | **16.6** | **142.3** | **139.7** | **23.7** | **2751.8** |
| | **sd** | **37.62** | **12.6** | **23.4** | **3.49** | **2.38** | **2.45** | **0.32** | **4.16** | **6.44** | **77.64** | **31.95** | **0.65** | **1149.52** |
| | **Min** | **69** | **21** | **26** | **2** | **7** | **5** | **1** | **6** | **2** | **10** | **91** | **21.8** | **407** |
| | **max** | **189** | **68** | **104** | **16** | **18** | **15** | **2** | **23** | **30** | **456** | **266** | **24.8** | **4737** |
| | **cv (%)** | **30** | **27** | **43** | **49** | **19** | **28** | **18** | **31** | **39** | **55** | **23** | **3** | **42** |
| | **error variance** | **1415.3** | **160.4** | **548.3** | **12.2** | **5.7** | **6.0** | **0.1** | **17.3** | **41.5** | **6027.2** | **1021.0** | **0.4** | **1321400.6** |

# APPENDIX B

# TABLES OF BREEDING LINES INCLUDED IN THE EXPERIMENT

Table B1. List of breeding lines included in experiment in 2021.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) | Pedigree) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LYNX | 1980 | 134 | 23.9 | |
| 2 | MTP190186 | 974 | 194 | 22.2 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 3 | MTP190188 | | | | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 4 | MTP190193 | 964 | 200 | 24.8 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 5 | MTP190201 | | | | LIFTER/EFB333 |
| 6 | MTP190203 | | | | LIFTER/EFB333 |
| 7 | MTP190210 | 280 | 200 | 24.6 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 8 | MTP190211 | | | | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 9 | MTP190212 | | | | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 10 | MTP190215 | 236 | 220 | 24.9 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 11 | MTP190219 | 254 | 210 | | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 12 | MTP190220 | 814 | 170 | | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 13 | MTP190222 | | | | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 14 | MTP190223 | 746 | 180 | 24.1 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 15 | MTP190267 | 554 | 250 | 24.5 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 16 | MTP190270 | 1477 | 182 | 21.2 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 17 | MTP190272 | 1676 | 183 | 25.2 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 18 | MTP190278 | 823 | 230 | | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 19 | MTP190279 | 394 | 200 | 25.0 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 20 | MTP190280 | | | | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 21 | MTP190281 | 530 | 193 | | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 22 | MTP190295 | 378 | 250 | 24.5 | ARAVIS/LIFTER |
| 23 | MTP190296 | 283 | 260 | 24.8 | ARAVIS/LIFTER |
| 24 | MTP190331 | 1731 | 182 | 25.4 | ASSAS/LIFTER |
| 25 | MTP190332 | 960 | 220 | 24.3 | ASSAS/LIFTER |
| 26 | MTP190345 | 965 | 200 | | CHEROKEE/LIFTER |
| 27 | MTP190346 | 384 | 200 | | CHEROKEE/LIFTER |
| 28 | MTP190355 | 447 | 220 | 24.4 | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 29 | MTP190356 | 495 | 190 | 24.3 | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 30 | MTP190359 | 312 | 200 | | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 31 | MTP190362 | 907 | 175 | 23.7 | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 32 | MTP190363 | | | | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 33 | MTP190368 | 233 | 270 | 24.9 | CHEYENNE/LIFTER |
| 34 | MTP190376 | | | | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 35 | MTP190377 | 904 | 170 | 25.1 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 36 | MTP190379 | | | | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 37 | MTP190382 | 455 | 200 | | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 38 | MTP190383 | 771 | 173 | 25.1 | DOVE/LIFTER |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | MTP190389 | 1284 | 175 | 23.4 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 40 | MTP190390 | 386 | 220 | 24.3 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 41 | MTP190392 | 299 | 200 | 24.5 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 42 | MTP190401 | | | | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 43 | MTP190403 | 895 | 180 | 23.8 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 44 | MTP190409 | 187 | 230 | 25.0 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 45 | MTP190410 | 615 | 230 | 24.6 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 46 | MTP190415 | | | | GRANA/LIFTER |
| 47 | MTP190423 | | | | GRANA/LIFTER |
| 48 | MTP190424 | | | | GRANA/LIFTER |
| 49 | MTP190438 | | | | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 50 | MTP190441 | 673 | 230 | 24.4 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 51 | MTP190443 | 543 | 220 | 24.5 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 52 | MTP190444 | 1783 | 161 | 22.0 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 53 | MTP190446 | 2007 | 160 | 24.9 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 54 | MTP190453 | 404 | 200 | 24.9 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 55 | MTP190456 | 668 | 230 | 24.8 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 56 | MTP190458 | 1416 | 210 | 19.9 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 57 | MTP190460 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 58 | MTP190464 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 59 | MTP190465 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 60 | MTP190469 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 61 | MTP190477 | 148 | 280 | 25.1 | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 62 | MTP190479 | 515 | 260 | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 63 | MTP190482 | 457 | 270 | 25.0 | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 64 | MTP190487 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 65 | MTP190489 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 66 | MTP190503 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 67 | MTP190507 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 68 | MTP190508 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 69 | MTP190514 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 70 | MTP190516 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 71 | MTP190520 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 72 | MTP190521 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 73 | MTP190522 | 760 | 236 | 26.2 | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 74 | MTP190533 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 75 | MTP190546 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 76 | MTP190548 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 77 | MTP190558 | 841 | 170 | | CDC MEADOW/DOVE |
| 78 | MTP190563 | 319 | 180 | 24.0 | CDC MEADOW/DOVE |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | MTP190566 | 568 | 170 | | CDC MEADOW/DOVE |
| 80 | MTP190568 | 773 | 170 | | CDC MEADOW/DOVE |
| 81 | MTP190570 | 1168 | 174 | 25.0 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 82 | MTP190571 | 406 | 215 | 25.1 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 83 | MTP190573 | 419 | 205 | 24.7 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 84 | MTP190574 | 1721 | 170 | 21.4 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 85 | MTP190577 | 1260 | 193 | 22.6 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 86 | MTP190578 | 948 | 179 | 24.5 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 87 | MTP190582 | 1530 | 193 | 22.7 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 88 | MTP190583 | 1021 | 191 | 24.8 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 89 | MTP190584 | 880 | 202 | 25.4 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 90 | MTP190587 | 346 | 205 | 23.7 | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 91 | MTP190588 | | | | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 92 | MTP190591 | 804 | 215 | | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 93 | MTP190596 | 2151 | 181 | 20.5 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 94 | MTP190597 | 200 | 220 | 24.4 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 95 | MTP190619 | 653 | 205 | | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 96 | MTP190624 | 759 | 257 | 25.0 | DOVE/STABIL |
| 97 | MTP190625 | 360 | 210 | | DOVE/STABIL |
| 98 | MTP190629 | 983 | 135 | | EFB333/WINDHAM |
| 99 | MTP190633 | 2532 | 198 | 24.5 | GRANA/LIFTER |
| 100 | MTP190635 | 905 | 206 | 25.6 | GRANA/LIFTER |
| 101 | MTP190636 | 743 | 210 | 24.5 | GRANA/ARAVIS |
| 102 | MTP190638 | | | | GRANA/ARAVIS |
| 103 | MTP190641 | 481 | 235 | 24.6 | GRANA/ISARD |
| 104 | MTP190642 | 972 | 190 | 23.6 | GRANA/ISARD |
| 105 | MTP190646 | | | | GRANA/NATURA |
| 106 | MTP190650 | | | | NATURA/LIFTER |
| 107 | MTP190660 | | | | NATURA/ARAVIS |
| 108 | MTP190662 | 554 | 210 | | NATURA/ARAVIS |
| 109 | MTP190664 | 2905 | 139 | 24.2 | WINDHAM/ASSAS |
| 110 | MTP190665 | 1246 | 190 | | APACHE/DS ADMIRAL |
| 111 | MTP190666 | | | | APACHE/DS ADMIRAL |
| 112 | MTP190667 | 970 | 167 | 24.5 | APACHE/DS ADMIRAL |
| 113 | MTP190669 | 1208 | 185 | 24.3 | APACHE/DS ADMIRAL |
| 114 | MTP190674 | 943 | 185 | 23.9 | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 115 | MTP190678 | 1962 | 174 | 20.4 | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 116 | MTP190681 | 1600 | 208 | 21.3 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 117 | MTP190684 | 1133 | 199 | 25.0 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 118 | MTP190694 | 869 | 160 | | APRIL/DS ADMIRAL |
| 119 | MTP190696 | | | | APRIL/DS ADMIRAL |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | MTP190701 | 1299 | 175 | 21.9 | ARAVIS/HAMPTON |
| 121 | MTP190711 | 1972 | 190 | 24.6 | ARAVIS/LYNX |
| 122 | MTP190712 | 814 | 195 | 24.3 | ARAVIS/LYNX |
| 123 | MTP190717 | | | | ARAVIS/LYNX |
| 124 | MTP190720 | | | | ASSAS/STABIL |
| 125 | MTP190724 | 1090 | 182 | 23.5 | CHEROKEE/HAMPTON |
| 126 | MTP190733 | 898 | 191 | 24.5 | CHEROKEE/DS |
| 127 | MTP190734 | 972 | 210 | 24.2 | CHEROKEE/DS |
| 128 | MTP190739 | 1232 | 231 | 24.8 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 129 | MTP190740 | 1200 | 210 | 22.5 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 130 | MTP190742 | 1517 | 202 | 21.1 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 131 | MTP190746 | | | | CHEROKEE/STIRLING |
| 132 | MTP190747 | 1194 | 181 | 24.0 | CHEROKEE/STIRLING |
| 133 | MTP190749 | 1281 | | 24.9 | CHEROKEE/STIRLING |
| 134 | MTP190751 | 3013 | 130 | 22.5 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 135 | MTP190752 | 2906 | 164 | 20.2 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 136 | MTP190753 | 3613 | 155 | 21.5 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 137 | MTP190760 | | | | CHEYENNE/HAMPTON |
| 138 | MTP190762 | | | | CHEYENNE/STABIL |
| 139 | MTP190763 | | | | CHEYENNE/STIRLING |
| 140 | MTP190766 | 2266 | 171 | 22.6 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 141 | MTP190767 | 2560 | 162 | 22.2 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 142 | MTP190769 | 2544 | 167 | 20.8 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 143 | MTP190774 | 1795 | 169 | 21.7 | DOVE/HAMPTON |
| 144 | MTP190776 | 2450 | 186 | 22.3 | DOVE/DS ADMIRAL |
| 145 | MTP190782 | 1388 | 181 | 21.9 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 146 | MTP190786 | 1184 | 189 | 24.0 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 147 | MTP190787 | 1276 | 174 | 23.8 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 148 | MTP190792 | 1120 | 193 | 25.3 | GRANA/HAMPTON |
| 149 | MTP190794 | 1515 | 223 | 24.5 | GRANA/STABIL |
| 150 | MTP190796 | 1753 | 212 | 23.9 | GRANA/STABIL |
| 151 | MTP190797 | 1402 | 237 | 24.4 | GRANA/STABIL |
| 152 | MTP190798 | 1161 | 223 | 24.1 | GRANA/STABIL |
| 153 | MTP190803 | 905 | 212 | 24.7 | GRANA/STIRLING |
| 154 | MTP190805 | | | | GRANA/STIRLING |
| 155 | MTP190806 | 575 | 210 | 24.6 | IGLOO/DS ADMIRAL |
| 156 | MTP190809 | | | | IGLOO/DS ADMIRAL |
| 157 | MTP190810 | 1145 | 178 | 26.2 | IGLOO/DS ADMIRAL |
| 158 | MTP190812 | 1352 | 197 | 23.2 | IGLOO/STABIL |
| 159 | MTP190818 | | | | IGLOO/STIRLING |
| 160 | MTP190820 | 2858 | 150 | 24.6 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | MTP190821 | 2943 | 154 | 25.4 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 162 | MTP190822 | 2903 | 131 | 25.6 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 163 | MTP190823 | 959 | 220 | 24.2 | ISARD/HAMPTON |
| 164 | MTP190825 | 649 | 215 | 24.2 | ISARD/HAMPTON |
| 165 | MTP190826 | 487 | 210 | 24.0 | ISARD/HAMPTON |
| 166 | MTP190833 | 2252 | 159 | 23.7 | ISARD/DS ADMIRAL |
| 167 | MTP190836 | 994 | 210 | | ISARD/DS ADMIRAL |
| 168 | MTP190837 | 911 | 181 | 24.8 | ISARD/DS ADMIRAL |
| 169 | MTP190838 | 1704 | 171 | 24.3 | ISARD/DS ADMIRAL |
| 170 | MTP190840 | 575 | 200 | | ISARD/DS ADMIRAL |
| 171 | MTP190843 | 724 | 205 | 24.2 | ISARD/STABIL |
| 172 | MTP190844 | 1034 | 220 | | ISARD/STABIL |
| 173 | MTP190847 | | | | ISARD/STABIL |
| 174 | MTP190849 | 951 | 201 | 24.1 | ISARD/STABIL |
| 175 | MTP190850 | 1512 | 190 | 21.4 | ISARD/STABIL |
| 176 | MTP190853 | 1420 | 192 | 21.2 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 177 | MTP190854 | 2787 | 106 | 22.8 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 178 | MTP190855 | | | | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 179 | MTP190857 | 930 | 208 | 25.5 | NATURA/DS ADMIRAL |
| 180 | MTP190861 | 791 | 180 | 25.7 | NATURA/DS ADMIRAL |
| 181 | MTP190868 | 1227 | 228 | 24.8 | NATURA/STABIL |
| 182 | MTP190871 | 1119 | 215 | 24.9 | NATURA/STABIL |
| 183 | MTP190872 | 1767 | 218 | 25.7 | NATURA/STABIL |
| 184 | MTP190875 | 742 | 208 | 24.1 | NATURA/STIRLING |
| 185 | MTP190877 | 679 | 199 | 24.1 | NATURA/STIRLING |
| 186 | MTP190882 | | | | NATURA/STIRLING |
| 187 | MTP190886 | | | | NATURA/STIRLING |
| 188 | MTP190887 | 2596 | 159 | 25.0 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 189 | MTP190891 | 2533 | 165 | 24.2 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 190 | MTP190918 | 994 | 186 | 25.0 | M17P017/LIFTER |
| 191 | MTP190953 | 1081 | 217 | 25.2 | M17P044/LYNX |
| 192 | MTP190960 | 843 | 223 | 24.3 | M17P044/LYNX |
| 193 | MTP190966 | | | | M17P061/LYNX |
| 194 | MTP190968 | | | | M17P061/LYNX |
| 195 | MTP190972 | 900 | 176 | 24.5 | M17P061/LYNX |
| 196 | MTP190975 | 1006 | 194 | 24.5 | M17P061/LYNX |
| 197 | MTP190978 | 753 | 188 | 24.7 | M17P062/WINDHAM |
| 198 | MTP190980 | | | | M17P062/WINDHAM |
| 199 | MTP191028 | 2845 | 151 | 25.5 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 200 | MTP191029 | 2662 | 141 | 25.2 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 201 | MTP191030 | 2831 | 165 | 25.1 | M17P083/WINDHAM |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | MTP191031 | 2614 | 163 | 22.3 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 203 | SPECTER | 2007 | 125 | 23.6 | |

Table B2. List of breeding lines included in experiment in 2022.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) | Pedigree |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LYNX | 2062 | 125 | 22.4 | |
| 2 | MTP190186 | 769 | 205 | 19.8 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 3 | MTP190270 | 1806 | 199 | 18.6 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 4 | MTP190272 | 1755 | 190 | 24.8 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 5 | MTP190331 | 1532 | 170 | 25.3 | ASSAS/LIFTER |
| 6 | MTP190389 | 1605 | 175 | 21.4 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 7 | MTP190444 | 1966 | 161 | 18.8 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 8 | MTP190446 | 2194 | 163 | 24.1 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 9 | MTP190458 | 1744 | 210 | 17.7 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 10 | MTP190570 | 1121 | 175 | 25.2 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 11 | MTP190574 | 2086 | 177 | 17.9 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 12 | MTP190577 | 1533 | 207 | 19.8 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 13 | MTP190582 | 1704 | 202 | 20.7 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 14 | MTP190583 | 1056 | 191 | 24.7 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 15 | MTP190596 | 2427 | 185 | 18.9 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 16 | MTP190664 | 2244 | 137 | 24.0 | WINDHAM/ASSAS |
| 17 | MTP190678 | 1754 | 175 | 19.1 | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 18 | MTP190681 | 1396 | 220 | 19.4 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 19 | MTP190684 | 1562 | 203 | 24.5 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 20 | MTP190701 | 1610 | 177 | 20.1 | ARAVIS/HAMPTON |
| 21 | MTP190739 | 1063 | 249 | 24.0 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 22 | MTP190740 | 1014 | 224 | 19.3 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 23 | MTP190742 | 1299 | 206 | 18.9 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 24 | MTP190747 | 1478 | 185 | 23.8 | CHEROKEE/STIRLING |
| 25 | MTP190751 | 1927 | 127 | 19.9 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 26 | MTP190752 | 2178 | 168 | 18.6 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 27 | MTP190753 | 2448 | 161 | 19.9 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 28 | MTP190766 | 1699 | 173 | 21.5 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 29 | MTP190767 | 2152 | 157 | 19.6 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 30 | MTP190769 | 2467 | 169 | 19.0 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 31 | MTP190774 | 1940 | 172 | 20.5 | DOVE/HAMPTON |
| 32 | MTP190782 | 1698 | 180 | 20.6 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 33 | MTP190786 | 1540 | 186 | 24.2 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 34 | MTP190787 | 1364 | 174 | 23.9 | DOVE/STIRLING |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | MTP190812 | 1431 | 211 | 20.8 | IGLOO/STABIL |
| 36 | MTP190820 | 1666 | 150 | 25.3 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 37 | MTP190821 | 2052 | 148 | 25.6 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 38 | MTP190822 | 1676 | 126 | 25.8 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 39 | MTP190850 | 1743 | 195 | 19.4 | ISARD/STABIL |
| 40 | MTP190853 | 1819 | 203 | 19.9 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 41 | MTP190854 | 1889 | 103 | 20.5 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 42 | MTP190887 | 1882 | 150 | 25.5 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 43 | MTP190891 | 1802 | 164 | 24.7 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 44 | MTP190918 | 987 | 186 | 24.7 | M17P017/LIFTER |
| 45 | MTP190960 | 798 | 234 | 24.0 | M17P044/LYNX |
| 46 | MTP190972 | 880 | 190 | 24.5 | M17P061/LYNX |
| 47 | MTP191028 | 1852 | 145 | 25.3 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 48 | MTP191029 | 2220 | 137 | 25.4 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 49 | MTP191030 | 1985 | 159 | 25.2 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 50 | MTP191031 | 2101 | 162 | 20.0 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 51 | SPECTER | 1920 | 122 | 21.9 | |

Table B3. List of breeding lines included in experiment in 2023.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) | Pedigree |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LYNX | 3626 | 135 | 24.1 | |
| 2 | MTP190186 | 884 | 197 | 22.5 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 3 | MTP190270 | 1328 | 193 | 22.5 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 4 | MTP190272 | 1824 | 197 | 24.9 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 5 | MTP190331 | 2284 | 187 | 25.2 | ASSAS/LIFTER |
| 6 | MTP190389 | 1174 | 181 | 23.7 | DOVE/LIFTER |
| 7 | MTP190444 | 2252 | 167 | 22.3 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 8 | MTP190446 | 2326 | 168 | 24.6 | ISARD/LIFTER |
| 9 | MTP190570 | 982 | 176 | 25.0 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 10 | MTP190574 | 1863 | 180 | 22.3 | LIFTER/CHEROKEE |
| 11 | MTP190577 | 906 | 197 | 23.3 | LIFTER/IGLOO |
| 12 | MTP190582 | 1598 | 197 | 23.2 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 13 | MTP190583 | 445 | 189 | 24.6 | STIRLING/CHEROKEE |
| 14 | MTP190596 | 2286 | 188 | 21.6 | APACHE/LIFTER |
| 15 | MTP190664 | 3801 | 146 | 24.1 | WINDHAM/ASSAS |
| 16 | MTP190678 | 2094 | 183 | 21.4 | APACHE/HAMPTON |
| 17 | MTP190681 | 1834 | 213 | 21.9 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 18 | MTP190684 | 902 | 213 | 24.9 | APACHE/STABIL |
| 19 | MTP190701 | 951 | 179 | 22.5 | ARAVIS/HAMPTON |
| 20 | MTP190739 | 1054 | 232 | 24.8 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | MTP190740 | 1153 | 208 | 22.8 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 22 | MTP190742 | 1550 | 212 | 22.2 | CHEROKEE/STABIL |
| 23 | MTP190747 | 1003 | 190 | 23.9 | CHEROKEE/STIRLING |
| 24 | MTP190751 | 4513 | 138 | 22.9 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 25 | MTP190752 | 3528 | 170 | 21.4 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 26 | MTP190753 | 4779 | 161 | 22.4 | CHEROKEE/WINDHAM |
| 27 | MTP190766 | 2848 | 174 | 22.9 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 28 | MTP190767 | 3481 | 166 | 22.9 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 29 | MTP190769 | 2846 | 170 | 21.3 | CHEYENNE/WINDHAM |
| 30 | MTP190774 | 1512 | 174 | 22.3 | DOVE/HAMPTON |
| 31 | MTP190782 | 958 | 191 | 22.7 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 32 | MTP190786 | 482 | 199 | 24.1 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 33 | MTP190787 | 955 | 181 | 23.8 | DOVE/STIRLING |
| 34 | MTP190812 | 1134 | 201 | 23.7 | IGLOO/STABIL |
| 35 | MTP190820 | 3828 | 159 | 24.4 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 36 | MTP190821 | 3830 | 159 | 24.8 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 37 | MTP190822 | 4582 | 138 | 25.0 | IGLOO/WINDHAM |
| 38 | MTP190850 | 1261 | 204 | 22.3 | ISARD/STABIL |
| 39 | MTP190853 | 1012 | 201 | 22.2 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 40 | MTP190854 | 3687 | 111 | 23.8 | ISARD/STIRLING |
| 41 | MTP190887 | 3537 | 162 | 24.2 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 42 | MTP190891 | 3131 | 172 | 24.0 | NATURA/WINDHAM |
| 43 | MTP190918 | 780 | 183 | 24.9 | M17P017/LIFTER |
| 44 | MTP190960 | 507 | 220 | 24.3 | M17P044/LYNX |
| 45 | MTP190972 | 728 | 176 | 24.5 | M17P061/LYNX |
| 46 | MTP191028 | 3880 | 157 | 24.8 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 47 | MTP191029 | 3628 | 147 | 24.8 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 48 | MTP191030 | 4149 | 170 | 24.7 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 49 | MTP191031 | 3819 | 167 | 22.8 | M17P083/WINDHAM |
| 50 | SPECTER | 3749 | 126 | 23.5 | |

Table B4. Overall ranking of breeding lines.

| SN | Name | Yield (kg/ha) | TSW (g) | Protein (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP190753 | 3662 | 161 | 24.2 |
| 2 | MTP190822 | 3296 | 141 | 25.0 |
| 3 | MTP190664 | 3285 | 148 | 24.1 |
| 4 | MTP190820 | 3129 | 159 | 24.4 |
| 5 | MTP191028 | 3087 | 158 | 24.8 |
| 6 | MTP190821 | 2975 | 158 | 24.8 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | MTP190752 | 2906 | 170 | 23.0 |
| 8 | MTP191030 | 2901 | 170 | 24.7 |
| 9 | MTP190769 | 2895 | 170 | 23.0 |
| 10 | MTP190751 | 2867 | 138 | 24.5 |
| 11 | MTP191031 | 2820 | 167 | 24.6 |
| 12 | MTP191029 | 2808 | 147 | 24.8 |
| 13 | MTP190854 | 2787 | 111 | 25.8 |
| 14 | MTP190766 | 2440 | 174 | 23.9 |
| 15 | MTP190887 | 2369 | 159 | 24.2 |
| 16 | MTP190891 | 2345 | 172 | 24.0 |
| 17 | MTP190767 | 2325 | 166 | 24.6 |
| 18 | MTP190596 | 2242 | 188 | 23.9 |
| 19 | MTP190446 | 2183 | 170 | 24.6 |
| 20 | SPECTER | 2109 | 124 | 24.6 |
| 21 | LYNX | 2056 | 132 | 25.5 |
| 22 | MTP190678 | 1962 | 183 | 23.3 |
| 23 | MTP190574 | 1910 | 178 | 24.3 |
| 24 | MTP190444 | 1901 | 167 | 24.4 |
| 25 | MTP190774 | 1795 | 174 | 23.3 |
| 26 | MTP190272 | 1785 | 197 | 24.9 |
| 27 | MTP190331 | 1778 | 186 | 25.2 |
| 28 | MTP190458 | 1737 | 211 | 24.6 |
| 29 | MTP190681 | 1708 | 213 | 23.8 |
| 30 | MTP190850 | 1655 | 205 | 23.2 |
| 31 | MTP190582 | 1621 | 196 | 24.2 |
| 32 | MTP190701 | 1559 | 179 | 23.4 |
| 33 | MTP190787 | 1557 | 184 | 23.8 |
| 34 | MTP190812 | 1532 | 203 | 24.6 |
| 35 | MTP190742 | 1517 | 212 | 24.1 |
| 36 | MTP190270 | 1501 | 193 | 24.4 |
| 37 | MTP190853 | 1494 | 200 | 23.2 |
| 38 | MTP190786 | 1457 | 200 | 24.1 |
| 39 | MTP190739 | 1432 | 226 | 24.8 |
| 40 | MTP190389 | 1417 | 182 | 24.7 |
| 41 | MTP190782 | 1388 | 191 | 23.7 |
| 42 | MTP190583 | 1380 | 186 | 24.6 |
| 43 | MTP190570 | 1359 | 177 | 25.0 |
| 44 | MTP190577 | 1326 | 197 | 25.0 |
| 45 | MTP190747 | 1286 | 189 | 23.9 |
| 46 | MTP190740 | 1285 | 208 | 24.8 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | MTP190960 | 1160 | 221 | 24.3 |
| 48 | MTP190684 | 1139 | 212 | 24.9 |
| 49 | MTP190186 | 1058 | 197 | 25.4 |
| 50 | MTP190972 | 1046 | 171 | 24.5 |
| 51 | MTP190918 | 994 | 183 | 24.9 |
| | **Mean** | **2004** | **178** | **24.4** |
| | **SD** | **708** | **25.1** | **0.6** |
| | **CV (%)** | **35** | **14** | **2** |
| | **Min** | **994** | **110** | **23.0** |
| | **Max** | **3662** | **226** | **25.8** |

Table B5. Ranking of breeding lines by year.

| SN | Name | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Sum of ranks | Overall rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP190769 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 21 | **1** |
| 2 | MTP190751 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 23 | **2** |
| 3 | MTP191029 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 23 | **3** |
| 4 | MTP190753 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 25 | **4** |
| 5 | MTP191028 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 28 | **5** |
| 6 | MTP191030 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 29 | **6** |
| 7 | MTP190664 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 30 | **7** |
| 8 | MTP191031 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 34 | **8** |
| 9 | MTP190767 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 38 | **9** |
| 10 | MTP190752 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 39 | **10** |
| 11 | MTP190822 | 13 | 27 | 1 | 41 | **11** |
| 12 | SPECTER | 16 | 16 | 10 | 42 | **12** |
| 13 | LYNX | 23 | 11 | 13 | 47 | **13** |
| 14 | MTP190766 | 4 | 26 | 18 | 48 | **14** |
| 15 | MTP190446 | 24 | 6 | 20 | 50 | **15** |
| 16 | MTP190820 | 20 | 28 | 4 | 52 | **16** |
| 17 | MTP190821 | 32 | 12 | 8 | 52 | **17** |
| 18 | MTP190891 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 63 | **18** |
| 19 | MTP190596 | 43 | 3 | 21 | 67 | **19** |
| 20 | MTP190854 | 39 | 17 | 11 | 67 | **20** |
| 21 | MTP190681 | 7 | 41 | 25 | 73 | **21** |
| 22 | MTP190850 | 3 | 37 | 33 | 73 | **22** |
| 23 | MTP190678 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 76 | **23** |
| 24 | MTP190444 | 41 | 14 | 22 | 77 | **24** |
| 25 | MTP190574 | 40 | 10 | 27 | 77 | **25** |
| 26 | MTP190812 | 8 | 39 | 31 | 78 | **26** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | MTP190774 | 22 | 29 | 30 | 81 | **27** |
| 28 | MTP190701 | 14 | 30 | 40 | 84 | **28** |
| 29 | MTP190577 | 9 | 34 | 42 | 85 | **29** |
| 30 | MTP190887 | 50 | 18 | 17 | 85 | **30** |
| 31 | MTP190331 | 28 | 35 | 24 | 87 | **31** |
| 32 | MTP190272 | 47 | 23 | 26 | 96 | **32** |
| 33 | MTP190270 | 44 | 21 | 32 | 97 | **33** |
| 34 | MTP190740 | 10 | 46 | 41 | 97 | **34** |
| 35 | MTP190389 | 33 | 31 | 34 | 98 | **35** |
| 36 | MTP190853 | 42 | 20 | 36 | 98 | **36** |
| 37 | MTP190582 | 49 | 25 | 28 | 102 | **37** |
| 38 | MTP190742 | 34 | 43 | 29 | 106 | **38** |
| 39 | MTP190583 | 12 | 45 | 50 | 107 | **39** |
| 40 | MTP190782 | 30 | 40 | 38 | 108 | **40** |
| 41 | MTP190786 | 26 | 33 | 49 | 108 | **41** |
| 42 | MTP190787 | 27 | 42 | 39 | 108 | **42** |
| 43 | MTP190684 | 38 | 32 | 43 | 113 | **43** |
| 44 | MTP190739 | 31 | 48 | 35 | 114 | **44** |
| 45 | MTP190570 | 45 | 44 | 37 | 126 | **45** |
| 46 | MTP190747 | 48 | 36 | 44 | 128 | **46** |
| 47 | MTP190972 | 35 | 50 | 48 | 133 | **47** |
| 48 | MTP190960 | 37 | 51 | 47 | 135 | **48** |
| 49 | MTP190186 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 141 | **49** |
| 50 | MTP190918 | 51 | 47 | 45 | 143 | **50** |
| 51 | MTP190458 | 36 | 38 | | 74 | **51** |

Table B6. Ranking of breeding lines by location.

| SN | Name | Bozeman | Havre | Huntley | Moccasin | Sum of ranks | Overall rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP190753 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 15 | **1** |
| 2 | MTP190820 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 20 | **2** |
| 3 | MTP190822 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 30 | **3** |
| 4 | MTP190664 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 32 | **4** |
| 5 | MTP190751 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 34 | **5** |
| 6 | MTP190821 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 35 | **6** |
| 7 | MTP190752 | 4 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 39 | **7** |
| 8 | MTP191030 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 39 | **8** |
| 9 | MTP191028 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 40 | **9** |
| 10 | MTP190854 | 8 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 41 | **10** |
| 11 | MTP190891 | 10 | 3 | 16 | 23 | 52 | **11** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | MTP191031 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 24 | 54 | **12** |
| 13 | MTP190767 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 56 | **13** |
| 14 | MTP191029 | 5 | 1 | 41 | 13 | 60 | **14** |
| 15 | MTP190887 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 21 | 61 | **15** |
| 16 | MTP190766 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 28 | 76 | **16** |
| 17 | MTP190678 | 17 | 29 | 27 | 5 | 78 | **17** |
| 18 | MTP190769 | 11 | 12 | 49 | 8 | 80 | **18** |
| 19 | MTP190446 | 20 | 6 | 42 | 20 | 88 | **19** |
| 20 | LYNX | 26 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 90 | **20** |
| 21 | SPECTER | 25 | 31 | 20 | 16 | 92 | **21** |
| 22 | MTP190331 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 34 | 101 | **22** |
| 23 | MTP190774 | 32 | 37 | 23 | 15 | 107 | **23** |
| 24 | MTP190444 | 42 | 22 | 29 | 17 | 110 | **24** |
| 25 | MTP190272 | 36 | 5 | 46 | 26 | 113 | **25** |
| 26 | MTP190681 | 33 | 25 | 15 | 42 | 115 | **26** |
| 27 | MTP190742 | 37 | 32 | 35 | 18 | 122 | **27** |
| 28 | MTP190812 | 29 | 42 | 18 | 36 | 125 | **28** |
| 29 | MTP190850 | 30 | 24 | 33 | 39 | 126 | **29** |
| 30 | MTP190574 | 40 | 15 | 45 | 29 | 129 | **30** |
| 31 | MTP190853 | 18 | 43 | 31 | 37 | 129 | **31** |
| 32 | MTP190582 | 21 | 35 | 48 | 32 | 136 | **32** |
| 33 | MTP190782 | 31 | 44 | 32 | 31 | 138 | **33** |
| 34 | MTP190458 | 39 | 33 | 40 | 27 | 139 | **34** |
| 35 | MTP190701 | 28 | 39 | 30 | 46 | 143 | **35** |
| 36 | MTP190270 | 41 | 26 | 47 | 30 | 144 | **36** |
| 37 | MTP190739 | 38 | 40 | 17 | 49 | 144 | **37** |
| 38 | MTP190570 | 49 | 27 | 28 | 41 | 145 | **38** |
| 39 | MTP190787 | 27 | 49 | 39 | 35 | 150 | **39** |
| 40 | MTP190583 | 24 | 50 | 37 | 40 | 151 | **40** |
| 41 | MTP190786 | 34 | 51 | 24 | 43 | 152 | **41** |
| 42 | MTP190577 | 43 | 28 | 36 | 47 | 154 | **42** |
| 43 | MTP190740 | 48 | 38 | 26 | 44 | 156 | **43** |
| 44 | MTP190747 | 46 | 34 | 44 | 33 | 157 | **44** |
| 45 | MTP190389 | 45 | 46 | 50 | 19 | 160 | **45** |
| 46 | MTP190684 | 44 | 36 | 43 | 38 | 161 | **46** |
| 47 | MTP190186 | 51 | 41 | 21 | 50 | 163 | **47** |
| 48 | MTP190960 | 50 | 47 | 19 | 51 | 167 | **48** |
| 49 | MTP190972 | 35 | 48 | 38 | 48 | 169 | **49** |
| 50 | MTP190918 | 47 | 45 | 34 | 45 | 171 | **50** |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | MTP190596 | 23 | 16 | | 25 |

Table B7. Yield (kg/ha) of breeding lines across locations averaged for three years.

| Rank | Name | Bozeman | Havre | Huntley | Moccasin | Average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP190753 | 4621 | 3066 | 3577 | 3186 | 3613 |
| 2 | MTP190822 | 4455 | 3345 | 3178 | 2171 | 3287 |
| 3 | MTP190820 | 3366 | 3774 | 3190 | 2479 | 3202 |
| 4 | MTP190751 | 3983 | 2697 | 2746 | 2760 | 3047 |
| 5 | MTP190821 | 3021 | 3839 | 2890 | 2432 | 3046 |
| 6 | MTP190664 | 2756 | 3531 | 3141 | 2580 | 3002 |
| 7 | MTP190752 | 3681 | 2423 | 3049 | 2474 | 2907 |
| 8 | MTP190854 | 3246 | 2658 | 2420 | 3230 | 2889 |
| 9 | MTP191030 | 3311 | 3392 | 2395 | 2455 | 2888 |
| 10 | MTP191028 | 2920 | 3104 | 2974 | 2473 | 2868 |
| 11 | MTP190891 | 3220 | 3792 | 2187 | 1736 | 2734 |
| 12 | MTP191031 | 3234 | 2684 | 3259 | 1671 | 2712 |
| 13 | MTP191029 | 3449 | 3896 | 954 | 2317 | 2654 |
| 14 | MTP190767 | 2217 | 2879 | 2885 | 2434 | 2604 |
| 15 | MTP190887 | 2873 | 2844 | 2487 | 1757 | 2490 |
| 16 | MTP190766 | 2734 | 1920 | 3277 | 1406 | 2334 |
| 17 | MTP190769 | 3154 | 2992 | 263 | 2473 | 2221 |
| 18 | MTP190596 | 2188 | 2757 | *NA* | 1490 | 2145 |
| 19 | MTP190446 | 2262 | 3571 | 922 | 1773 | 2132 |
| 20 | MTP190678 | 2496 | 2002 | 1264 | 2560 | 2081 |
| 21 | LYNX | 2124 | 2511 | 1660 | 1748 | 2011 |
| 22 | SPECTER | 2125 | 1869 | 1947 | 1910 | 1963 |
| 23 | MTP190272 | 1667 | 3729 | 726 | 1474 | 1899 |
| 24 | MTP190331 | 2301 | 2402 | 1528 | 1183 | 1854 |
| 25 | MTP190681 | 1785 | 2334 | 2270 | 795 | 1796 |
| 26 | MTP190774 | 1820 | 1563 | 1630 | 2067 | 1770 |
| 27 | MTP190444 | 1400 | 2416 | 1259 | 1891 | 1742 |
| 28 | MTP190574 | 1455 | 2834 | 769 | 1386 | 1611 |
| 29 | MTP190742 | 1605 | 1793 | 1086 | 1866 | 1588 |
| 30 | MTP190850 | 1890 | 2356 | 1185 | 910 | 1585 |
| 31 | MTP190812 | 1937 | 1233 | 2037 | 955 | 1541 |
| 32 | MTP190853 | 2338 | 1184 | 1201 | 954 | 1419 |
| 33 | MTP190458 | 1464 | 1729 | 1014 | 1433 | 1410 |
| 34 | MTP190782 | 1841 | 1148 | 1189 | 1340 | 1380 |
| 35 | MTP190582 | 2241 | 1630 | 383 | 1255 | 1377 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | MTP190270 | 1413 | 2243 | 419 | 1371 | 1362 |
| 37 | MTP190739 | 1471 | 1257 | 2101 | 601 | 1358 |
| 38 | MTP190570 | 986 | 2191 | 1260 | 863 | 1325 |
| 39 | MTP190577 | 1348 | 2101 | 1085 | 757 | 1323 |
| 40 | MTP190701 | 1953 | 1257 | 1220 | 766 | 1299 |
| 41 | MTP190747 | 1255 | 1711 | 822 | 1243 | 1258 |
| 42 | MTP190787 | 2093 | 484 | 1026 | 1167 | 1193 |
| 43 | MTP190684 | 1336 | 1600 | 878 | 944 | 1190 |
| 44 | MTP190740 | 1072 | 1504 | 1309 | 777 | 1166 |
| 45 | MTP190583 | 2144 | 475 | 1058 | 898 | 1144 |
| 46 | MTP190389 | 1295 | 978 | 132 | 1862 | 1067 |
| 47 | MTP190786 | 1681 | 201 | 1571 | 791 | 1061 |
| 48 | MTP190186 | 558 | 1249 | 1768 | 494 | 1017 |
| 49 | MTP190918 | 1077 | 1051 | 1093 | 769 | 998 |
| 50 | MTP190972 | 1674 | 509 | 1048 | 731 | 991 |
| 51 | MTP190960 | 927 | 800 | 1959 | 232 | 980 |
| | **Mean** | **2225** | **2186** | **1714** | **1594** | |
| | **CV (%)** | **41.8** | **45.6** | **53.9** | **46.6** | |
| | **SD** | **929** | **998** | **924** | **743** | |

Table B8. Data summary of breeding lines Bozeman 2023.

| SN | name | vinelength | canopy | podht | podhtmat | flwrnode | reprnode | podped | standcntfl | standcntsp | survival | thseedwt | protein | yld |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP19082 | 79 | 68 | 25 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 2.5 | 11 | 10 | 98 | 153 | 24.4 | 5622 |
| 2 | MTP19075 | 87 | 60 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 89 | 167 | 24.8 | 5335 |
| 3 | MTP19076 | 104 | 78 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 80 | 161 | 23.8 | 4832 |
| 4 | MTP19103 | 91 | 83 | 20 | 22 | 11 | 18 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 126 | 177 | 24.2 | 4665 |
| 5 | MTP19102 | 94 | 83 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 15 | 1.5 | 12 | 11 | 99 | 158 | 24.4 | 4545 |
| 6 | MTP19103 | 81 | 67 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 156 | 178 | 24.6 | 4498 |
| 7 | MTP19075 | 90 | 66 | 20 | 17 | 11 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 120 | 150 | 24.4 | 4474 |
| 8 | LYNX | 89 | 44 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 115 | 137 | 25.0 | 4043 |
| 9 | MTP19088 | 93 | 78 | 28 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 1.75 | 9 | 9 | 107 | 165 | 23.9 | 3708 |
| 10 | MTP19102 | 77 | 49 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 103 | 161 | 24.7 | 3636 |
| 11 | MTP19082 | 73 | 69 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 170 | 168 | 24.6 | 3541 |
| 12 | MTP19076 | 99 | 68 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 1.75 | 14 | 9 | 60 | 163 | 24.2 | 3517 |
| 13 | SPECTER | 142 | 55 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 101 | 134 | 23.8 | 3469 |
| 14 | MTP19085 |  | 44 |  | 9 |  |  |  | 16 | 16 | 106 | 123 | 25.6 | 3397 |
| 15 | MTP19082 | 79 | 70 | 18 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 1.5 | 13 | 9 | 72 | 165 | 24.1 | 3349 |
| 16 | MTP19075 | 75 | 77 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 186 | 173 | 24.1 | 3277 |
| 17 | MTP19033 | 105 | 46 | 25 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 77 | 206 | 25.1 | 3206 |
| 18 | MTP19089 | 104 | 84 | 25 | 29 | 11 | 15 | 1.5 | 13 | 12 | 96 | 179 | 24.6 | 3086 |
| 19 | MTP19066 | 128 | 56 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 1.5 | 4 | 7 | 214 | 153 | 24.1 | 2895 |
| 20 | MTP19044 | 66 | 54 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 106 | 185 | 24.7 | 2249 |
| 21 | MTP19076 | 77 | 65 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 106 | 168 | 24.3 | 2010 |
| 22 | MTP19067 | 63 | 59 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 1.5 | 12 | 10 | 87 | 208 | 24.5 | 1938 |
| 23 | MTP19059 | 87 | 43 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 1.25 | 8 | 7 | 98 | 197 | 24.5 | 1794 |
| 24 | MTP19058 | 65 | 47 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 1.75 | 9 | 10 | 111 | 196 | 24.4 | 1746 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | MTP19078 | 51 | 41 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 126 | 191 | 24.1 | 1220 |
| 26 | MTP19085 | 66 | 38 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 1.75 | 6 | 7 | 106 | 201 | 24.3 | 1124 |
| 27 | MTP19074 | 51 | 57 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 90 | 233 | 25.0 | 981 |
| 28 | MTP19081 | 61 | 58 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 1.5 | 7 | 10 | 152 | 220 | 25.8 | 909 |
| 29 | MTP19085 | 60 | 51 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 1.25 | 9 | 11 | 122 | 228 | 24.4 | 790 |
| 30 | MTP19078 | 68 | 36 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 1.75 | 13 | 15 | 111 | 207 | 24.6 | 766 |
| 31 | MTP19057 | 74 | 29 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 1.75 | 10 | 7 | 158 | 209 | 24.6 | 718 |
| 32 | MTP19038 | 66 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 1.25 | 10 | 7 | 73 | 199 | 24.6 | 574 |
| 33 | MTP19070 | 46 | 62 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 83 | 184 | 24.1 | 526 |
| 34 | MTP19027 | 73 | 33 | 19 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 1.25 | 12 | 5 | 38 | 226 | 24.9 | 502 |
| 35 | MTP19068 | 52 | | 10 | | 11 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 141 | 232 | 25.1 | 502 |
| 36 | MTP19078 | 63 | 44 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 115 | 221 | 24.6 | 455 |
| 37 | MTP19077 | 59 | 50 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 1.5 | 6 | 4 | 60 | 186 | 24.6 | 359 |
| 38 | MTP19044 | 49 | | 9 | | 8 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 109 | 195 | 24.7 | 287 |
| 39 | MTP19027 | 68 | 36 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 1.5 | 4 | 6 | 160 | 201 | 24.8 | 287 |
| 40 | MTP19057 | 42 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 140 | 209 | 25.0 | 239 |
| 41 | MTP19073 | 54 | | 13 | | 11 | 9 | 1.25 | 8 | 9 | 106 | 240 | 24.8 | 239 |
| 42 | MTP19057 | 68 | | 11 | | 8 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 77 | 204 | 24.8 | 215 |
| 43 | MTP19074 | 48 | 60 | 9 | 26 | 11 | 9 | 1.75 | 8 | 10 | 114 | 213 | 24.7 | 215 |
| 44 | MTP19096 | 44 | 80 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 193 | 260 | 24.8 | 168 |
| 45 | MTP19018 | 64 | | 9 | | 9 | 14 | 1.5 | 8 | 9 | 119 | 224 | 25.1 | 144 |
| 46 | MTP19068 | 59 | | 15 | | 11 | 14 | 1.25 | 8 | 10 | 136 | | 24.6 | 96 |
| 47 | MTP19074 | 58 | | 11 | | 13 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 169 | | 25.0 | 96 |
| 48 | MTP19058 | 53 | | 9 | | 8 | 12 | 1.25 | 9 | 4 | 71 | | | |
| 49 | MTP19091 | | | | | | | | 11 | 3 | 57 | | | |
| 50 | MTP19097 | 41.5 | | 10.5 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 61 | | | |
| | **mean** | **72.5** | **56.2** | **15.4** | **10.8** | **10.3** | **11.8** | **1.5** | **9.0** | **9.0** | **111.0** | **189.0** | **24.6** | **2047.7** |
| | **std** | **21.7** | **15.9** | **5.4** | **6.6** | **1.8** | **2.9** | **0.4** | **2.6** | **2.9** | **37.4** | **30.6** | **0.4** | **1733.4** |
| | **min** | **41.5** | **29.0** | **6.5** | **1.0** | **7.0** | **7.8** | **1.0** | **3.8** | **1.5** | **38.3** | **123.0** | **23.8** | **95.7** |
| | **max** | **141.8** | **84.3** | **28.0** | **28.5** | **14.8** | **20.5** | **2.5** | **15.5** | **15.8** | **214.4** | **260.0** | **25.8** | **5621.9** |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **cv (%)** | **30** | **28** | **35** | **61** | **18** | **25** | **27** | **28** | **32** | **34** | **16** | **2** | **80** |
| **error_variance** | **470.4** | **251.5** | **28.7** | **44.2** | **3.4** | **8.6** | **0.2** | **6.8** | **8.4** | **1396.3** | **936.0** | **0.2** | **3004531.2** |

Table B9. Data summary of breeding lines Havre 2023.

| **SN** | **name** | **vinelength** | **canopy** | **standcntsp** | **thseedwt** | **protein** | **yld** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP190751 | 42 | 27 | 25 | 143 | 23.9 | 3913 |
| 2 | MTP191029 | 46 | 33 | 22 | 147 | 24.4 | 3896 |
| 3 | MTP190753 | 48 | 31 | 25 | 149 | 23.7 | 3853 |
| 4 | MTP190821 | 41 | 32 | 22 | 160 | 25.1 | 3839 |
| 5 | MTP190891 | 39 | 32 | 19 | 177 | 24.4 | 3792 |
| 6 | MTP190820 | 47 | 33 | 22 | 151 | 24.4 | 3774 |
| 7 | MTP190272 | 61 | 44 | 23 | 184 | 25.8 | 3729 |
| 8 | MTP190769 | 50 | 38 | 22 | 163 | 22.9 | 3670 |
| 9 | MTP191031 | 42 | 25 | 19 | 165 | 24.7 | 3639 |
| 10 | MTP190446 | 45 | 38 | 13 | 152 | 26.4 | 3571 |
| 11 | MTP190664 | 68 | 63 | 31 | 136 | 24.8 | 3531 |
| 12 | MTP190681 | 44 | 34 | 15 | 201 | 22.8 | 3460 |
| 13 | MTP190752 | 42 | 28 | 23 | 161 | 22.8 | 3444 |
| 14 | MTP191030 | 41 | 32 | 15 | 178 | 24.7 | 3392 |
| 15 | MTP190822 | 36 | 31 | 19 | 148 | 24.8 | 3345 |
| 16 | MTP190596 | 53 | 40 | 25 | 165 | 23.9 | 3341 |
| 17 | MTP190574 | 51 | 39 | 18 | 148 | 24.5 | 3315 |
| 18 | MTP190854 | 59 | 42 | 30 | 116 | 27.1 | 3313 |
| 19 | MTP190767 | 46 | 35 | 16 | 166 | 24.9 | 3183 |
| 20 | MTP191028 | 38 | 30 | 17 | 156 | 26.1 | 3104 |
| 21 | MTP190444 | 50 | 30 | 17 | 161 | 26.7 | 3071 |
| 22 | SPECTER | 59 | 42 | 25 | 127 | 28.0 | 2989 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | MTP190850 | 59 | 46 | 20 | 188 | 21.1 | 2942 |
| 24 | LYNX | 34 | 23 | 9 | 138 | 26.6 | 2879 |
| 25 | MTP190887 | 39 | 32 | 16 | 165 | 24.1 | 2844 |
| 26 | MTP190577 | 48 | 35 | 18 | 179 | 26.3 | 2812 |
| 27 | MTP190678 | 44 | 37 | 17 | 175 | 22.0 | 2734 |
| 28 | MTP190270 | 54 | 38 | 15 | 153 | 23.9 | 2669 |
| 29 | MTP190766 | 39 | 31 | 15 | 172 | 24.6 | 2611 |
| 30 | MTP190742 | 41 | 36 | 12 | 198 | 24.9 | 2530 |
| 31 | MTP190331 | 68 | 37 | 11 | 192 | 27.5 | 2402 |
| 32 | MTP190582 | 40 | 33 | 10 | 175 | 23.9 | 2204 |
| 33 | MTP190570 | 51 | 36 | 12 | 164 | 25.8 | 2191 |
| 34 | MTP190740 | 49 | 32 | 11 | 188 | 26.7 | 2163 |
| 35 | MTP190812 | 45 | 31 | 15 | 179 | 26.3 | 2085 |
| 36 | MTP190701 | 38 | 33 | 5 | 179 | 23.0 | 1850 |
| 37 | MTP190739 | 48 | 34 | 9 | 204 | 26.3 | 1726 |
| 38 | MTP190747 | 38 | 28 | 9 | 163 | 23.9 | 1711 |
| 39 | MTP190774 | 42 | 37 | 8 | 170 | 24.1 | 1679 |
| 40 | MTP190186 | 44 | 30 | 12 | 182 | 27.3 | 1673 |
| 41 | MTP190684 | 45 | 35 | 9 | 179 | 26.1 | 1600 |
| 42 | MTP190853 | 50 | 32 | 9 | 169 | 23.0 | 1320 |
| 43 | MTP190782 | 39 | 38 | 11 | 180 | 23.3 | 1177 |
| 44 | MTP190960 | 34 | 32 | 5 | 198 | 24.2 | 1140 |
| 45 | MTP190918 | 38 | 35 | 12 | 190 | 26.5 | 1051 |
| 46 | MTP190389 | 45 | 28 | 6 | 173 | 25.8 | 1048 |
| 47 | MTP190972 | 33 | 22 | 5 | 181 |  | 728 |
| 48 | MTP190583 | 35 | 28 | 2 | 191 |  | 632 |
| 49 | MTP190787 | 38 | 25 | 2 | 176 | 26.6 | 484 |
| 50 | MTP190786 | 43 | 29 | 1 | 193 |  | 201 |
|  | **mean** | **45.4** | **33.9** | **14.8** | **168.9** | **25.9** | **2564.9** |
|  | **std** | **8.3** | **6.6** | **7.3** | **19.5** | **1.6** | **1048.9** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **min** | **33.0** | **21.9** | **0.8** | **115.6** | **21.1** | **200.8** |
| **max** | **68.0** | **63.0** | **30.8** | **203.8** | **28.0** | **3913.3** |
| **cv (%)** | **18** | **20** | **50** | **12** | **6** | **41** |

Table B10. Data summary of breeding lines Huntley 2023.

| **SN** | **Name** | **vinelength** | **canopy** | **podht** | **podhtmat** | **flwrnode** | **reprnode** | **podped** | **standcntfl** | **standcntsp** | **survival** | **thseedwt** | **protein** | **yld** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP19103 | 85 | 79 | 42 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 31 | 7 | 22 | 165 | 23.8 | 7655 |
| 2 | MTP19082 | 84 | 49 | 32 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 33 | 11 | 33 | 148 | 23.8 | 7129 |
| 3 | MTP19082 | 72 | 58 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 29 | 8 | 27 | 176 | 24.3 | 6435 |
| 4 | MTP19066 | 130 | 55 | 38 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 32 | 11 | 34 | 162 | 23.9 | 5191 |
| 5 | MTP19075 | 74 | 62 | 22 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 29 | 13 | 47 | 157 | 23.0 | 5191 |
| 6 | MTP19102 | 77 | 59 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 29 | 10 | 36 | 159 | 23.5 | 5167 |
| 7 | MTP19076 | 79 | 72 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 11 | 35 | | 23.8 | 4880 |
| 8 | MTP19085 | 159 | 51 | 47 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 2 | 36 | 9 | 25 | 114 | 26.1 | 4809 |
| 9 | MTP19075 | 84 | 61 | 35 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 26 | 8 | 31 | 180 | 23.8 | 4713 |
| 10 | SPECTER | 143 | 51 | 56 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 27 | 11 | 40 | | 23.2 | 4569 |
| 11 | MTP19082 | 69 | 62 | 26 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 35 | 11 | 31 | 162 | 24.1 | 4545 |
| 12 | MTP19103 | 68 | 65 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 31 | 10 | 34 | 171 | 23.4 | 4163 |
| 13 | MTP19088 | 69 | 83 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 33 | 6 | 18 | 164 | 22.1 | 3971 |
| 14 | MTP19075 | 85 | 52 | 37 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 29 | 10 | 34 | 180 | 23.3 | 3493 |
| 15 | MTP19089 | 92 | 62 | 29 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 31 | 10 | 31 | 170 | 23.4 | 3301 |
| 16 | MTP19076 | 78 | 52 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 26 | 11 | 43 | 184 | 22.8 | 3277 |
| 17 | MTP19033 | 159 | 48 | 64 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 38 | 195 | 24.5 | 2608 |
| 18 | LYNX | 76 | 38 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 32 | 8 | 24 | 151 | 25.1 | 2584 |
| 19 | MTP19085 | 56 | 30 | 25 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 24 | 219 | 23.6 | 550 |
| 20 | MTP19068 | 64 | 28 | 21 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 237 | 24.8 | 502 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | MTP19027 | 78 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 31 | 6 | 18 | 207 | 24.4 | 419 |
| 22 | MTP19058 | 72 | 27 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 27 | 15 | 55 | 193 | 24.2 | 383 |
| 23 | MTP19102 | | | | | | | | 27 | 4 | 16 | | 23.8 | 335 |
| 24 | MTP19074 | 65 | 38 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 22 | 11 | 54 | | 23.6 | 287 |
| 25 | MTP19076 | 44 | 33 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 28 | 6 | 20 | | 21.3 | 263 |
| 26 | MTP19067 | 62 | 27 | 28 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 28 | 10 | 35 | 195 | 23.1 | 191 |
| 27 | MTP19057 | 63 | 21 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 30 | 10 | 36 | 177 | 24.8 | 144 |
| 28 | MTP19078 | 47 | 14 | 21 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 30 | 10 | 34 | 195 | 23.9 | 144 |
| 29 | MTP19038 | 60 | 21 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 40 | 184 | 24.6 | 132 |
| 30 | MTP19044 | 66 | 17 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 8 | 28 | | 24.6 | 96 |
| 31 | MTP19074 | | | | | | | | 26 | 8 | 33 | 178 | 24.7 | 96 |
| 32 | MTP19058 | | | | | | | | 28 | 6 | 21 | 164 | 23.7 | 72 |
| 33 | MTP19027 | 74 | 15 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 28 | 7 | 27 | | 24.8 | 48 |
| 34 | MTP19057 | 55 | 20 | 19 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 12 | 37 | | 22.5 | 48 |
| 35 | MTP19077 | 66 | 41 | 24 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 21 | 165 | 23.1 | 48 |
| 36 | MTP19078 | 51 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 28 | 17 | 59 | | 24.8 | 24 |
| 37 | MTP19085 | 38 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 9 | 31 | | 24.9 | 24 |
| 38 | MTP19018 | | | | | | | | 22 | 8 | 35 | | | |
| 39 | MTP19044 | 44 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 8 | 27 | | | |
| 40 | MTP19057 | 124 | 27 | 47 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 46 | | | |
| 41 | MTP19059 | 79 | | 23 | | 11 | 14 | 2 | 26 | 9 | 36 | | | |
| 42 | MTP19068 | 52 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 28 | 7 | 25 | | | |
| 43 | MTP19070 | | | | | | | | 26 | 3 | 12 | | | |
| 44 | MTP19073 | | | | | | | | 17 | 10 | 59 | | | |
| 45 | MTP19074 | 50 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 24 | 6 | 26 | | | |
| 46 | MTP19078 | | | | | | | | 32 | 12 | 38 | | | |
| 47 | MTP19081 | 67 | 32 | 26 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 28 | 10 | 35 | | | |
| 48 | MTP19091 | | | | | | | | 30 | 9 | 29 | | | |
| 49 | MTP19096 | | | | | | | | 19 | 4 | 20 | | | |
| 50 | MTP19097 | | | | | | | | 27 | 7 | 23 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **mean** | **76.4** | **39.8** | **25.9** | **9.6** | **10.4** | **11.0** | **1.5** | **28.2** | **8.9** | **32.2** | **175.8** | **23.9** | **2364.5** |
| **std** | **28.9** | **20.1** | **12.0** | **5.3** | **1.8** | **2.4** | **0.3** | **3.9** | **2.6** | **10.6** | **24.1** | **0.9** | **2454.9** |
| **min** | **38.0** | **9.5** | **4.0** | **1.0** | **7.5** | **6.5** | **1.0** | **16.8** | **3.0** | **11.8** | **113.5** | **21.3** | **23.9** |
| **max** | **159.3** | **82.8** | **64.0** | **21.0** | **15.5** | **15.0** | **2.0** | **36.3** | **16.8** | **59.3** | **236.8** | **26.1** | **7655.3** |
| **cv (%)** | **38** | **51** | **46** | **55** | **17** | **22** | **22** | **14** | **30** | **33** | **14** | **4** | **95** |
| **error_variance** | **834.0** | **405.3** | **143.1** | **28.0** | **3.3** | **5.8** | **0.1** | **14.9** | **6.9** | **111.6** | **578.6** | **0.8** | **6026342.6** |

Table B11. Data summary of breeding lines Moccasin 2023.

| **SN** | **name** | **vinelength** | **canopy** | **podht** | **podhtmat** | **flwrnode** | **reprnode** | **podped** | **standcntfl** | **standcntsp** | **survival** | **thseedwt** | **protein** | **yld** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MTP19075 | 80 | 59 | 35 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 11 | 46 | 178 | 23.4 | 5215 |
| 2 | LYNX | 85 | 56 | 38 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 25 | 16 | 64 | 151 | 24.2 | 5000 |
| 3 | MTP19103 | 78 | 64 | 37 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 25 | 7 | 27 | 192 | 24.2 | 4545 |
| 4 | MTP19075 | 87 | 58 | 35 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 49 | 163 | 23.8 | 4474 |
| 5 | MTP19082 | 69 | 64 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 28 | 11 | 38 | 156 | 23.8 | 4402 |
| 6 | MTP19102 | 86 | 75 | 36 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 22 | 8 | 38 | 167 | 23.9 | 4091 |
| 7 | SPECTER | 126 | 61 | 56 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 49 | 138 | 23.4 | 3971 |
| 8 | MTP19075 | 76 | 66 | 34 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 51 | 188 | 22.7 | 3899 |
| 9 | MTP19076 | 84 | 73 | 37 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 23 | 11 | 46 | 187 | 24.0 | 3852 |
| 10 | MTP19082 | 77 | 72 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 22 | 7 | 33 | 176 | 23.8 | 3732 |
| 11 | MTP19076 | 88 | 66 | 30 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 22 | 12 | 55 | 188 | 22.5 | 3612 |
| 12 | MTP19102 | 68 | 60 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 25 | 11 | 44 | 180 | 23.9 | 3612 |
| 13 | MTP19066 | 130 | 67 | 40 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 37 | 158 | 24.0 | 3588 |
| 14 | MTP19082 | 75 | 65 | 28 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 72 | 175 | 23.6 | 3588 |
| 15 | MTP19077 | 59 | 53 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 42 | 188 | 22.4 | 3230 |
| 16 | MTP19085 | 157 | 54 | 73 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 52 | 117 | 25.0 | 3230 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | MTP19038 | 85 | 58 | 38 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 42 | 197 | 23.4 | 2943 |
| 18 | MTP19088 | 92 | 77 | 40 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 24 | 11 | 46 | 177 | 23.1 | 2919 |
| 19 | MTP19067 | 68 | 48 | 33 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 11 | 40 | 199 | 23.0 | 2560 |
| 20 | MTP19044 | 71 | 55 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 35 | 194 | 23.0 | 2416 |
| 21 | MTP19089 | 83 | 78 | 32 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 10 | 58 | 203 | 23.0 | 2344 |
| 22 | MTP19103 | 76 | 66 | 29 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 23 | 9 | 40 | 186 | 23.7 | 2321 |
| 23 | MTP19044 | 64 | 54 | 29 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 30 | 11 | 37 | 196 | 23.0 | 2273 |
| 24 | MTP19057 | 68 | 53 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 10 | 39 | 209 | 24.1 | 2201 |
| 25 | MTP19027 | 71 | 49 | 36 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 26 | 10 | 40 | 243 | 23.1 | 2129 |
| 26 | MTP19058 | 53 | 48 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 39 | 221 | 23.8 | 2057 |
| 27 | MTP19076 | 69 | 66 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 12 | 60 | 191 | 23.3 | 1986 |
| 28 | MTP19027 | 57 | 39 | 25 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 59 | 227 | 24.4 | 1938 |
| 29 | MTP19074 | 59 | 52 | 23 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 65 | 261 | 23.4 | 1866 |
| 30 | MTP19074 | 58 | 54 | 25 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 7 | 36 | 214 | 23.0 | 1794 |
| 31 | MTP19059 | 51 | 46 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 14 | 64 | 215 | 23.8 | 1722 |
| 32 | MTP19078 | 63 | 54 | 26 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 23 | 13 | 58 | 210 | 23.4 | 1627 |
| 33 | MTP19078 | 61 | 47 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 10 | 46 | 219 | 23.7 | 1340 |
| 34 | MTP19068 | 47 | 43 | 15 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 11 | 47 | 242 | 24.0 | 1077 |
| 35 | MTP19085 | 63 | 39 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 24 | 15 | 60 | 230 | 23.6 | 1053 |
| 36 | MTP19068 | 54 | 49 | 20 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 25 | 8 | 32 | 251 | 24.2 | 1005 |
| 37 | MTP19033 | 129 | 35 | 58 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 63 | 192 | 25.3 | 981 |
| 38 | MTP19073 | | 27 | | 2 | | | | 24 | 11 | 46 | | 24.7 | 789 |
| 39 | MTP19078 | 65 | 46 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 23 | 7 | 31 | 243 | 23.9 | 789 |
| 40 | MTP19081 | 65 | 37 | 23 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 54 | 217 | 24.2 | 718 |
| 41 | MTP19085 | 59 | 33 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 23 | 9 | 43 | 251 | 23.1 | 670 |
| 42 | MTP19070 | 56 | 33 | 22 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 16 | 94 | 230 | 24.4 | 478 |
| 43 | MTP19057 | 58 | 34 | 16 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 10 | 56 | 218 | 24.5 | 431 |
| 44 | MTP19091 | | 38 | | 8 | | | | 18 | 6 | 31 | 153 | 23.9 | 239 |
| 45 | MTP19096 | | 15 | | 1 | | | | 16 | 9 | 59 | 154 | 23.8 | 215 |
| 46 | MTP19074 | | 19 | | | | | | 21 | 6 | 27 | 185 | 24.5 | 191 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | MTP19018 | | 32 | | | | | | 21 | 5 | 24 | | | 48 |
| 48 | MTP19057 | 57 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 21 | 5 | 22 | 162 | 24.7 | |
| 49 | MTP19058 | | | | | | | | 30 | 6 | 22 | | | |
| 50 | MTP19097 | | | | | | | | 24 | 7 | 28 | | | |
| | **mean** | **75** | **51** | **30** | **6** | **9** | **7** | **2** | **22** | **10** | **46** | **195** | **23.7** | **2322.6** |
| | **std** | **22.9** | **15.4** | **11.7** | **3.6** | **1.6** | **1.3** | **0.3** | **3.2** | **2.7** | **14.3** | **32.3** | **0.6** | **1444.2** |
| | **min** | **47** | **15** | **15** | **1** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **16** | **5** | **22** | **117** | **22.4** | **47.8** |
| | **max** | **157** | **78** | **73** | **14** | **13** | **10** | **2** | **30** | **16** | **94** | **261** | **25.3** | **5215.2** |
| | **cv (%)** | **31** | **30** | **39** | **61** | **19** | **17** | **18** | **14** | **28** | **31** | **17** | **3** | **62** |
| | **error_variance** | **525.4** | **236.5** | **136.6** | **12.8** | **2.7** | **1.7** | **0.1** | **10.3** | **7.4** | **203.5** | **1041.5** | **0.4** | **2085583.8** |